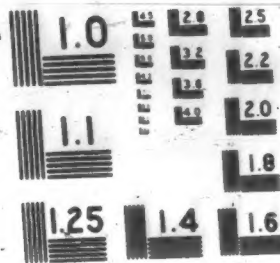


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

TECHNICAL

TARGET

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

71

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 71

VIRGINIA

Fifty-eighth Infantry
through

Sixty-fourth Militia



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

Little Tigers

Andrews, Jubal D. - C. R. May 7/61
Small, James - 1. R. May 7/61
Hines, Alex. A. - 2.
Cochran, Samuel W. - 2.
Thomson, Peter M. - 2. I. C.
Cochran, Wm. - 2. I. R. May 7/61
James, M. V. B. - 2. I.
Robert, James J. - 2.
William, J. K. - (1. I. 1-12-332)

^{copy}
Cancelled Aug 24/61. M/ins Sept 28/61
for 12 mos.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Rolls of
the
6-1-61
the
1-1-61

Rolls of
the
the
the
the

May 1/61. 7/1/61
May 1/61

Index

Rolls filed herewith

Smith, David B. - 1.C.
 Hamilton, John H. - 1.C.
 Plant, Meriah - 2.
 Ridgway, Wm. B. - 2.1.C.
 Rich, Griffin - 2.
 Starnes, O. - 2.
 Fague, Paul P. - 2.
 Smith, Sides - 2.
 Thomas, Wesley J. - 2.

Sept. 1961

R. 1961

Sept. 1961

Sept. 1961

May 1961

Sept. 1961

R. 1961

+ Orig.
 Ent. July 23/61 for 12 mos.
 M/in C.S. service Sept 12/61
 Res. May 1/62

Indexed

All No.'s filed herewith.

in thanks

Jack L. . . . C.
Wm. P. H. . . . 1. C.
Daddy L. . . . 2.
Andrew W. . . . 2.
James H. . . . 7
Sant G. . . . 2. 1.
Sant D. . . . 2.
James J. . . . 2.

Enl. & Corp July 24/61 for 12 mos.
M. in C.S. service Oct 9/61
Reorgd May 1/62

Ordered

All Rol's filed herew

Sham (M) - C.

Sham (M) C - 1. C

Sham - 2.

Sham - 2.

Sham (M) H - 1. C.

Sham (M) L - 2. 1.

Sham (M) H - 2.

Sham (M) Aug. 15/61

Sham (M) Sept. 24/61 (Roster shows Sept 15/61)

[Handwritten signature]

All Rolls filed herewith.

re Creek Conference

James D. . . . C.	Spencer
John 1.	
John T. . . . 2. C.	Spencer
John B. . . . 2.	Spencer
Geo. W. . . . 1.	K. Jones
Sam. M. . . . 2. 1.	Spencer
Montgomery. James W. . . 2.	
Mark 2. 1. C.	
Perry 2.	Spencer
H. R. . . . 2. 1.	Spencer

Endorse

All Rolls filed herewith.

11-

No. 6 - C. 8/2/18
 Anderson - 1.
 George W. - 2.
 James W. - 2.
 Henry W. - 2.
 John W. - 1.
 3 - 2.
 10 - 2.
 11 - 2.

Robert
 Agnew

Inding

All Rolls filed herewith.

James H. --- C.

James H. --- I. C.

see Griffin 2.

James B. --- 2.1.

Wm. J. --- 2.1.2.

2.1. P. --- 2.

James R. --- 2.1.

and.

2 July 24/61

in Sep 19/61

George May 1/62

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

John G. . . . C. to many
 Robert E. . . . 1. of the
 Robert . . . 2.
 Mrs. Stephen L.
 Mrs. Leroy G. . . . C.
 Mrs. J. M. . . . 2.1. K.
 J. . . . 2. K.
 Mrs. J. M. . . . 2.1.
 Mrs. John W. . . . 2.

Encl. 4 Orig. July 23/60 for 12 mos.
 Minto C.S. service Sept 24/61.

22

All Roms filed Lorev. h.

TS.

Field and Staff
58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51693681</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of Ewell's Corps.
in the battle of Paynes' Farm and
operations on Mine Run, Va.,
Nov. 27 and 28, 1863.

List dated 186

Remarks:

Series 1, Vol. 29, part 1, page 836.

Copyist.

58 Va Inf.

Routes in which engaged,
to Mar 11, 1863

see P. O.

Gen. Jubal A. Early

Mar 11 1863

(Confidential)

Field & Staff, 58th Reg^t Virginia Infantry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, to Nov. 1, 1864.
dated Nov. 1, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff.

New Market, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Sykes.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51693682	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. F, 55 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt E. T. Walker's
Company of Inf. from the County
of Bedford known as Walker
Quarls. This Company constitutes
a part of the force of Virginia
troops called into service by the
Governor to serve for the term of
twelve months from the 30 day of
Sept 1861, unless sooner discharged.
This Company was enrolled for active
service at Bunkers Hill on the 25 day
of July 1861 and (over)

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that
I have carefully examined
the men whose names
are borne on this roll
and have accepted them
into the service of the
State of Virginia for the
term therein set forth.

Witness my hand
this 30 day of September

W. F. Norman
Mustering Officer

W. F. Douglas
Copyist.

JUL. 13.

51693682

1914.

Traveled thence to Staun-
ton, where it arrived
on the 25 day of Sept
1861. a distance of
one hundred & thirty
miles

(CONFEDERATE.)

x Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

x Also known as
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lee's*, 1861,
dated Aug 1862
shows station of company.

Valley Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Also known as Co. G
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,
dated Aug. 1862
show station of company.

Near Gordonsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Douglas
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Also known as Co. G
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7/62*, 1862,
dated Aug. 1862
shows station of company.

Near Gordonsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862,

Not dated
shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Douglas
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,
Not dated,
shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS:

H. J. Douglas
Copiest.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
State Aug 31, 1863.
shows station of company.

Near Orange Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

1654

A. J. Macgregor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Dec 31*, 1864,
dated Dec 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Marble Hill Market Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612b)

1054

R. J. Douglas
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

C
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

dated Dec 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Douglas
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

dated Feb 28, 1865
show station of company.

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

1054

H. Dancy
Coppist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B.

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57693693	30
2	3674	21
3	3665	22
4	3666	23
5	3667	24
6	3668	25
7	3669	26
8	3700	27
9	3701	28
10	3702	29
11	3703	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 3, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec, 1861

shows station of company.

Bank Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

not dated
shows station of company.

not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. C. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 55 Reg't Va. Infy

Company Master-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Master Roll of Capt. Jubal D.
Wheeler Co. of Va. Infy from the
County of Bedford known as
Stewartsville Tigers.

This Co. constituted a part of
the force of Va. vols. called
into service to the Government
to serve in the term of
twelve months from the
25 day of Sept. 1861 unless
sooner discharged.

This Co. was enrolled for

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor, that
I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose
names are upon this
Roll & have accepted
them into the service
of the State for
the term therein set
forth.

Witness my hand
the 25 day of Sept. 1861.

JUL. 13.

51693693

1914.

active Service at Stewart
-ville on the 24 day of Aug.
1861. Travelled thence to
Stanton where it arrived
on the 27 day of Sept.
1861 a distance of 158
miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 3, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Dec, 1862

not dated
shows station of company.

not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

dates Dec 31, 186*2*
shows station of company.

Leon Guinea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company.

not in roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863,
until all 30 8 3
shows station of company.

near Harrells Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,
Dated Nov 31 1863
shows station of company. ✓

San Diego Co. N. M.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 to Jan 31, 1864,
shows station of company.

See Muster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1864,

dated Dec 31, 1864,
shows station of company.

Sam's near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9* *Feb*, 1865,
dated Feb 29 1865
shows station of company.

Camp near Petersburg Va
as in roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C.

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57693704	20
2	3705	21
3	3706	22
4	3707	23
5	3708	24
6	3709	25
7	3710	26
8	3711	27
9	3712	28
10	3713	29
11	3714	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 21 Dec*, 1861,
dated Apr 26. 1862,
shows station of company.

Camp Valley Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change of Station on no
Accounts or Marches since last
paid up to the 31st December
1861*

C. Kline

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 58 Reg't 11a Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain John
A. Chilton's Company of Light In-
fantry from the County of Bed-
ford, known as King's Island Boys.
This company constitutes a part
of the force of Virginia Volunteers,
called into service by the Governor
to serve for the term of twelve months
from the 1st day of September 1861,
unless sooner discharged.

This company was enrolled for
active service at Rich on

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on Honor that I
have carefully examined the men
as those names are borne on this roll
their names and equipments, and
have accepted them into the service
of the State of Virginia for the term
herein set forth.

Witness my hand this 1st day
of September 1861.
H. S. Tamm
Mustering Officer

C. Kline

Copyist

July 13.

51693704

1914.

Island Bedford Co. Virginia,
on the 27th day of July 1861.
and travelled thence to Lynch-
burg Virginia, where it arrived
on the 28th day of August 1861.
a distance of twenty three miles
and thence to Stanton where
it arrived on the 6th day of
Sept. 1861 a distance of one
hundred and one miles mak-
ing in all one hundred and
twenty four miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 25 Feb 1862
dated July 25 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort of Mts January
the 2nd 1862 a march seven
miles thence to Camp Alle-
ghany distance of fifteen
miles and on the 4th returned
to Monterey

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1862,

dated July 25 1862
shows station of company.

Camp near Liberty Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Oct 18 1862
shows station of company.

Camp near Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp at
Valley Mills Augusta County
on the 6th day of May 1862 en-
gaged in the skirmish of
the 7th at Mason's Church and
in the fight of the 8th at McDowell
marched thence to Franklin
County Site of Republic, re-
turned across the Shenandoah
Mountains and was with Genl
Jackson down the Shenandoah
Valley to Charlestown and back
to Port Republic, participating
in the engagement of Harrison-
burg & Keys & Port Republic
and being in Camp a few days
marched to Richmond being
engaged in the battle of
Seven's Mill. over

C. K.

Captain.

Vol. 13.

51693708

1914.

and Malvern Hill remain-
ing in Camp again a few days
ordered to Gordonsville where
it arrived on the 16th day of
July 1862 was engaged in
the battle of Cedar Run.
It was part of the Corps that
was ordered to the rear of
Genl Ropes Army at Manassas
and was engaged in the
battles of Manassas Plains.
The distance marched is not
known having marched
such a circuitous route.

W. C. Clifton
Capt Co C 52nd Va
Regiment

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862,*
dated Jan 17, 1863

shows station of company.

Camp near Port Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been with
Genl. T. Jackson's Corps. Enrolls
Division, in Maryland and
and then back to the Valley
of Va. and then to this place,
participating in the engage-
ments of Sharpsburg, Red-
bank and the capture
of Harper's Ferry.*

C. Kline

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7, Feb. not dated*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp near Hamiltons Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. K. Line

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7, Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Kesjak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of July 1863
Left Thomas Bend on the
Valley Turnpike made a
direct march to Williamsport
Maryland and then ordered
by Col. Swoeden to advance
on the Cashtown road for the
purpose of meeting the enemy's
Cavalry that were then attacking
and destroying our wagon
trains we proceeded in this
direction 8 miles at which
time the enemy after des-
traying some of our wagons
had retreated we then fell
back within four miles of
Williamsport & remained
for the night next morning
ordered to report back to
over

C. K. Liner

Captain.

JUL 13.

51693711

1914.

Williamsport and at two
o'clock the command at which
place were attacked by the
enemys Cavalry and a sharp
engagement lasted until night
at which time the enemy were
repulsed we then crossed to
the Va. Side and again crossed
in Maryland and joined the
Main Army at Hagerstown
and crossed the Potomac again
the 1st July 1863 remained at
Leitchville a few days then
marched to Poojah Church
Orange Co Va & spent the
month of August.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C.*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company.

New Market Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Klamm

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,
dated Dec 31 1864
shows station of company.

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The names of William A. Goff,
George B. Austin and
George H. T. Green were
neglected being put on
last Muster roll.*

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,
dated Feb 28. 1865
shows station of company.

Camp Godwin Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51693715	20
2	3715	21
3	3717	22
4	3718	23
5	3718	24
6	3720	25
7	3721	26
8	3722	27
9	3723	28
10	3724	29
11	3725	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Co C 68 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861,
dated Dec 31 1861
shows station of company.

Camp McCulloch.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt
1054 Cop

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
~~Formerly Co. C 58 Reg't Va Inf~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

shows station of company.

Camp at Huntersville
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left
Monterey for
Huntersville on the
16 Jan'y & was still
stationed there on
the 28 Feb'y 62

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co A *58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.*
formerly 58 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2nd Ch. & Apr*
dated *Apr 30 1862* 1862,
shows station of company.

Camp West View

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1862
Dated Aug 31 1862
shows station of company

Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31* 1862
date Jan 1 1863
shows station of company.

*Camp near Port
Royal*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5 Feb 3

shows station of company.

Stationed March 10 1863
Camp near Hamiltons
Crossing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

dated July 12 186*3*
shows station of company.

Camp near Orange
Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*
Sept Oct 186*3*
shows station of company.

Camp near Summit
ville Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *al*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31* 186*4*
ended Oct 31 1864

shows station of company.

Near New Market
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

1634

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,
dated Dec 31 1864
shows station of company.

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

shows station of company.

Camp Godwin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Copied.

CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

516	93726	20
2	3327	21
3	3328	22
4	3329	23
5	3330	24
6	3331	25
7	3332	26
8	3333	27
9	3334	28
10	3335	29
11	3336	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Company in E 58 Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Dec 1861,
dated Dec 31 1861
shows station of company.

Camp M. Bulloch

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1426)

J. Steenson

1654

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Company 58 Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*,
not dated
shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company.

Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to June 3, 1862

shows station of company.

Camp near Fort
Loxley, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed Potomac River at the
falls, entered Maryland, crossed
a few days near Frederick
City, reached Potomac
at Williamsport, marched on
Hagerstown, was present at
its surrender, went to
land on the left bank of the
battle of Sharpsburg, on the
left. In this a reg. crossed to
the east side of the river at Hunter
Hill, participated in several
skirmishes, left Hunter Hill, shot
at Bearcamp, in the mountains
of Pennsylvania, in several
skirmishes, and on the 21st and 22nd
of March in the Valley, crossed
the Ridge Mountain (over)

S. A. Nelson

Captain.

JUL 13.

51693729

1914.

Nothing of special note
occurred on the march
to eastern Va. On the 3
Dec was engaged in the
battle of Fredericksburg
left the vicinity of Fred-
ericksburg on the 16, Dec
and on the 2. Dec went
into camp in Loudoun
County, Va at which
place the company is
now stationed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *trans + file*, 1863,

shows station of company.

came near Spotsylvania
Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wicks + Apple*, 1863,
shows station of company.

dated April 30/63
near Hamilton Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

as in Service
from June 30 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

1054

W. A. Nelson
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - July*, 186*5*,
shows station of company.
ended Aug 3 1865

near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Oct 30*, 186*4*,
shows station of company, *dated Oct 30, 1864*

camp near New
Market, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*4*
shows station of company.
aged Dec 31 1864

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

1054

J. Nelson
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company. *acted Feb 9 1865*

Emm. G. Gadsden

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10426)

1054

Emm. Gadsden
Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51693732	30
2 3738	31
3 3739	32
4 3740	33
5 3741	34
6 3742	35
7 3743	36
8 3744	37
9 3745	38
10 3746	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 58 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain William
M. Williams, Company
of Light Infantry from the County
of Amherst, State of Virginia, who
are Guard. This Company constitutes
a part of the force of Virginia
Militia called into service by the Governor
to serve for the term of twelve months
from the 24 day of Sept. 1861, in last
over a period of twelve months
was mustered for active service
Militia of the Amherst Co. on the
15 day of August 1861, and travelled
from Lexington where it arrived on
the 10 day of September 1861, a distance
of one hundred & thirteen miles.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor, That I
have carefully examined the
names whose names are borne
on this roll, and have accepted
them into the service of the
State of Virginia for the term
twelve months. Witness my
hand this 24 day of September
1861

M. G. Harman
mustering officer.

E. Woodward

7

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2000 Y. E. Co., 1861,
Sailed Dec 21, 1861.
shows station of company.

--- Camp in Githinshi ---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

213 Medford.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 25*, 1862,

dated Feb. 25, 1862
shows station of company.

Capt. J. H. L. L. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Matthews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to May 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

Rec'd in service

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. B. Henderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *It*....., 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Oct 31*....., 1862,
dated Dec 1, 1862
shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was on the
march from the valley of
Ga to the line of the Potomac
in the fight on Oct 3, 62
near Sharpsburg. no
casualties occurring during
this time*

S. J. Henderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *Sh*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863,

dated June 1st 1863
shows station of company.

near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Michaels

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863,
dated Aug 5 1863
shows station of company.

Lower Camp 6.16

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was in the
front at Williams Port and
on 5 July 1863 and on the
march from that place to
the camp.*

W. H. McArthur

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *5th*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1864*, 1864,
Sept 30, 1864,
shows station of company.

Must. Roll. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was in the
fight of the Wilderness
and 2nd Manassas. It was
Richmond Lynchburg and the
campaign of the valley on the
 march to Washington City and
in all the fighting which has
occurred in said campaign.
It has killed 22, pris-
oners 13, wounded 17.
Total killed, wounded and
prisoners 30.*

*It went into action on the
5 of Nov. 1864 with 11 men
engaged.*

*C. C. Henderson
2nd H. Co. Comp'y.*

2nd H. Co. Comp'y.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7*, 1864,
dated Oct 21
shows station of company.

at Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was in the most
famous rear Harpersburg
campaign commencing Dec
order 1864 and arrived
at Petersburg on the 11
of December 1864*

*C. V. Burles Capt.
Company*

Co. *F*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for June 2, 1867, 1867,
United States
shows station of company.

new Landing la

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(64b)

1054

Comment.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51693747	20
2 3348	21
3 3348	22
4 3350	23
5 3351	24
6 3352	25
7 3353	26
8 3354	27
9 3355	28
10 3356	29
11 3357	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(Continued)

Co. G, 58 Reg'l Va. Inf.
Formerly known as Jas. D. Morrisons Co. of Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Muster Roll of Captain Jas. D.
Morrison Company of Infantry from the
array of Kentucky known as 'Kerr
or Kerr's Company'. This company constituted
a part of the force of volunteers
called into service by the Governor to serve for
the term of twelve months from the 1 day
of August 1861, on leave sooner discharged.
This company was recalled for active
service at Staunton. On the 1 day of
August 1861, was recalled there to - where
it arrived on the - day of - 1861 a distance
of - miles.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor, that I have
carefully examined the new column names
and names on the roll, that names and
signatures are those accepted there with
the Council of the State of Virginia for the term
therein set forth. Witness my hand this
1st day of August 1861.

W. S. Harman

Mustering Officer

D. J. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Transferred to 58 Reg't Va. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,
active Dec. 31 / 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Folsom

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transferred
to 58 Reg't

A. J. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Company G, 58 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
det. Feb. 22/1862.

shows station of company.

Camp Follieoffen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company # 58 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1862,

active April 30

shows station of company.

Valley Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

with Aug 31, 1862
shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

date Dec 31, 1862.
shows station of company.

Camp near Guinea Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has not been paid
since Dec. 31, 1862. A company of
Capt. Morrison's company and company
at Hospital with all the Co. paper
and at the rooming station Capt.
Morrison was elected and obtained
the paper just as we started on
to the South. I travelled from
there to Winchester & back to
Fort Republic where Capt. Morrison
was badly wounded & his 1st
regiment killed. The papers were
a hard time to get off with
the Capt. & the baggage and
not obtained until Dec 1862
when they were paid off.

J. G. Mc Cleary

A. J. M. S. Co. Capt.

D. J. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863;

shows station of company.

Hamiltons Crossing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. S. S. S.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nt. Pizah Church Orange Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1 day of July this company
was on the march from Staunton to
Maryland. Was engaged in the
fight at Manassas Maryland on
July 6. 1863. Returned from
Maryland to Orange Co. Va 24 miles
from the battle place to Pizah Church.
During the month of August has
been encamped at the above
named place.*

*M. Hatten,
2 Lt.*

D. P. Merrill

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*,

detached Oct. 20
shows station of company.

New Market Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left winter quarters
on the 4th of May 1864 & met the
enemy in the Wilderness on the 5th & was
in active service by order of Gen
R. E. Lee from there to Cold Harbor
being engaged with the enemy on
various occasions during the time
of about 20 days on the 13 June
left the above named place under
command of Gen. J. A. Early for
Fryeburg, driving the enemy from
there by Culpeper from there marched to
Maryland & back to Virginia and
have been engaged in the Valley
campaign from the time above stated
up to the present time Oct. 31. 1864
M. Hutton, Lt.*

D. P. O'Brien

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*,

until Dec. 31 1864
shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was encamped from
the 1st Dec to the 10th at Newmarket
at which time it moved to camp
near Roselingham County Va.
Remained in camp at that place
till Dec the 6 when marched to
Maynebrook Augusta Co. Sat on
the Train the night of the 8 & arrived
at Petersburg the night of the 10
marched to the camp of G. P. Hills
corps. Remained there until
the 14 when marched to Wilsons
farm about 9 miles from Petersburg
and have been engaged in making
winter quarters from that of 5th
present time Dec 31 1864*

M. Hatten

O. F. C. Small

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. S, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
into Feb 24 1865

shows station of company.

Camp Grinnin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. O'Donnell

7 CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H

58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51693758	20
2 3758	21
3 3758	22
4 3758	23
5 3758	24
6 3758	25
7 3758	26
8 3758	27
9 3758	28
10 3758	29
11 3758	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

* X Co. H 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
* Company Co. H, 58 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1861,

shows station of company. Dated Dec 31 1861

Camp Mc Cullock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

* Co. H, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
* Formerly Co. A, 58 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
dated Dec. 1, 1862
shows station of company.

Camp Zollicoffer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at
Mossburg during the month of
January. It went to the top of
Allegheny by order of Genl.
Hanson returned the next
day. And was ordered to
Huntersville Dec. 27th January
and reached there after
marching three days. The
top of Allegheny is several
miles from Mossburg. Used
Huntersville is thirty miles
miles from Mossburg.

See E. B. H.

Capt.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

* Co. *H* 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
* *Formerly Co. A 58 Reg't V. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March & April* 186*2*
Valid April 1, 1862
shows station of company.

Valley Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was stationed at
Huntersville during the month
of March; left that place on
the first day of April, marched
to Shenandoah Mountain, and
remained at that place about
2 weeks; thence to Valley Mills.
Distance from Huntersville
to Shenandoah Mountain 5 miles;
from the latter to Valley Mills,
7 1/2 miles.*

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station of company. dated Oct 1, 1862

Bunkers Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp at Valley Mills on the 6 day of May 1862 - fought the battle of the Sewell on the 8th of May - marched to Franklin in Lee's - Nelson County - returned across the Shenandoah mountains & accompanied Genl Jackson in his successful march down the Shenandoah Valley being engaged in the battles of Harrison's - Ing's Cross Keys - Port Republic. It then marched to Richmond and was engaged on Friday 25 June at Gaines Mill, and on Tuesday at Malvern Hill. Remaining in camp a few days we were ordered to Ford's side and on the 9 day of August were engaged in the

M. A. Johnson

Copist.

JUL. 13.

51693761

1914.

Battle of Cedar Run. It formed
a portion of the Corps sent to the
rear of Pope's Army, fighting in
the battles of Manassas. Its
loss in the different engagements
was as follows: killed, — wounded, 11.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,

not dated
shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,
dated *April 30*, 1863
shows station of company.

Hamilton's Crossing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*....., 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*....., 1863,
shows station of company. *Dated Aug 31, 1863*

Chas. Bingham Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30. to Oct 31*, 186*4*
dated Oct 31 186*4*
shows station of company.

Newmarket, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1054

H. A. Johnson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
Coated Jan'y 1863
shows station of company.

Near Port Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp near
Manassas Sept the 2, 1862,
crossed the Potomac River
& went to Fredrick City, Md.,
camped a few days & returned
to Va & helped capture the Yankee
Army at Harper's Ferry, the
15 of Sept, then returned
back to Winston & fought the battle
of Sharpsburg the 17 & came to
Brunkers Hill & camped for three
weeks, helped tore up the Balt.
-more & Ohio Rail Road, also
the Manassas Gap R. Road.
We then marched up the Valley,
crossed Blue Ridge and down
to Fredricksburg & was engaged
the fight Saturday 13 of Dec.
1862, also engaged Sunday & Mon

H. A. Johnson

Copist.

13.

51693762

1914.

Monday. The company lost,
killed none, wounded 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,
ended Dec 31, 186*4*.
shows station of company.

Camp 58 Va Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H....., 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb....., 1865,
dated Feb 28, 1865
shows station of company.

Camp near Southern Station,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Johnson

10
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. J
58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51693769	20
2	3770	21
3	3771	22
4	3772	23
5	3773	24
6	3774	25
7	3775	26
8	3776	27
9	3777	28
10	3778	29
11	3779	30
12	8388	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. J 18 Reg't Va. Inf.
Co. (Benton's company) Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain Francis
H. Board Company of Light In-
fantry from the County of Bedford,
Virginia as attached to Company
This Company constitutes a part of
the service of Virginia Volunteers called
into service by the Governor to serve
for the term of twelve months from
the ninth day of September 1861
and is now discharged. This Company
was enrolled, in active service in
Bedford County on the 24 day of July 1861

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor, that I have
carefully examined the men
whose names are given on this
roll their names and equipments,
and have accepted them into the
service of the State of Virginia
for the term herein set forth.

Witness my hand this 9
day of September, 1861.

Mustering Officer

As a roll

J. H. C. [Signature]

JUL. 13.

51693769

1914.

1861 and travelled thence to Lynch-
burg thence to Staunton, where
it arrived on the fifth day of
September 1861, a distance of
one hundred and thirty one miles.

x 9

Co. _____, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly known as Co. C, 58 Reg't Va. Inf.

7

of the organization named above,

for 1262 V, 1867,
Dated Dec 31, 1867
 shows station of company.

Comp. Mr. C. Black,
Highlands Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

1054

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.*

Company Co. E, 58 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27, 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

Leicesterville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 9, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 27 1862, 1862,

shows station of company.

First Lieut

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*,
dated Aug. 31, 1862
shows station of company.

New Brunswick Hotel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

1



for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1962,
Not dated

shows station of company.

[illegible]

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

—

.....

.....

.....

— — — — —

1

1

(0.42%)

14154

Compist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co., 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. & Apl, 1863,

not dated

shows station of company.

Near Hamiltons Crossing,
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 9, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 1862 1862,
shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C 9, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31 to Oct 31, 1864,
ended Oct 8, 1864

shows station of company.

New Market.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in all
the fights that this Corps has
been engaged in since the
6 of May 1864.

After our last battle we lost
and our Officer, 17 men wound-
ed and our officers, and 22 men
captured.

From the best information that
can be gathered that the com-
pany took no part in the battle
of 17 Sept 1864.

all on roll.

Wm. S. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 9, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company.

11th Tenn. Inf., Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Under the head of absent
in action are 10 men and
19 enlisted men in the hands
of the enemy.

M. H. C. C. C.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 9, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. V. Feb. 1863
(up to Feb. 2, 1863)

shows station of company.

Camp near Lee's River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D* 38 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb 1 186*3*
Oct 1, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Madison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

974

W. H. Long
Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K
58 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51693781	20
2 3782	21
3 3783	22
4 3784	23
5 3785	24
6 3786	25
7 3787	26
8 3788	27
9 3789	28
10 3790	29
11 3791	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

Y (CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *Kc*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,
dated Mch 27, 1862
shows station of company.

Hunterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

shows station of company

Wm. J. Hollister

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of General Johnson
we left camp McClellan
July 2 reached Monterey
that night received or-
ders at midnight to re-
inforce General Johnson
at camp Alleghany. There
we arrived on the morning
of the 3, remained there
until the next morning
was then ordered back to
Monterey where remained
until the 27th of January.
We then ordered to this
place. Arrived here at
noon on the 30th.

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
* Formerly Co. B, 58 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1, 2, 3)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Sept 1*, 186*2*,

not dated
shows station of company.

Near Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left Winnsboro
direction, Va. Sept 2. 1862
Crossed the Potomac at Point
of View. Then it went & marched
to Frederick City. It took up
camp near there, left there
on Sept 8 & marched to Mill
Camp. Got to Harper's Ferry
on Sept 10 & took part in capturing
the same. Then it went to
point under command of Gen.
Nelson. Marched from there
to Sharpsburg. It took
part in the battle of Sharpsburg
on Sept 11. It remained at the place
on Sept 12 & took up camp at Dunker
on Sept 13 & remained there until
then marched to the place. It
took part in destroying the*

JUL 23.

51693785

1914.

Baltimore & then to Road & returned to the river then marched to Berryville, Millwood & crossed the Shenandoah River at Front Royal & took part in destroying the Manassas Gap R. Road & returned to the river & remained there until the 21st day of Oct. when we marched up the Valley Pike to New Market & then marched across the Blue Ridge and to Orange Sta. to Guinea Station & took up camp near this point where we remained until the 12 of Dec. when we marched in the direction of Fredericksburg & on 13 took part in the memorable battle of Fredericksburg & on the 15 fell back within 18 miles of Port Royal where we are at present encamped.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb. 1*, 186*3*,

not dated
shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

J. N. Williams

(G-12)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & June*, 186*3*,

not dated
shows station of company.

not filled

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. W. W. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

Not dated
shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams
(AGENT)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864,*
dated Jan 9, 1864

shows station of company.

New market

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

J. W. Williams

Copied.

(CONFÉDÉRATE.)

Co. K....., 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 卷

Dated Dec 30 1897
shows station of company.

shows station of company%

Camp near Stirling.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Amidians

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 58 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,
dated Feb 28 1865

Camp Godwin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

into O.P. ---

C.B. -

S.H. -

Wiana E.F. - a.s.

ordered up by Proc.

at July 13/61 to readjust us a
saturday

Rockingham Co. Va.

2

.....

rolls filed

1871
Larger Check - C

Item. Samuel - 1

are. Herman H. - 2

arrived from July 25 to Sept
Oct. Nov. 12 / 61 for 6 months
moved to Mich 15 / 62

Inde

3
All Rolls filed here

man. Noah W.... c
Jr. Andrew J.... 1
Jr. Robert ... 2

Served from July 25 to Sep 11/61

Sat. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos

Served to Mch. 23/62

Ind.

All Rolls filed here

Wm. Harvey ---- 2
 Schback. Saml. J... 1 Disch. Dec. 10/61
 Peterson. Wm. H. --- 1.
 E. Rivera. Wm. B. --- 2
 Jagg. Saml. P. --- 1
 Mason. Edward - 2 Granted Aug. 23/61

Served July 25 to Sept. 11/61
 End. Nov. 12/62 for 6 mos.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

Smucker Abraham C.
served Dec. 6 ... 1.
Sutgers John A. ... 2.

Served from July 25 to Sept. 11/61
Enl. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos

Some members subsequently
served in 33 Va. Inf.

Index

All Rolls filed here

were. S. Cases 6

man Wm R. --- 1

man Wm J. --- 2.

Served from July 22 to Sept. 11/61

End. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

p. Abraham ... 2
rev. John W. 1
snar. Wm. H. ... 2
Henry W. ... 2

served from July 22 to Sept. 11/61
Enl. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos.

Indexed

11 Rolls filed herewith.

Cadrick. Wm. F. ... c
Terson. Wm. H. ... 1
Dyrd. Isaac ... 2
Turkholder. Noah ... 1

Served from July 25 to Sep. 11/61

Enl. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos

Served to Mch. 23/62 when
disbanded.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

Benberger, Henry J... 2

Becht, Wm. H... 1

Berlin, John... 2

Brickley, Benj F... 1

Benberger, Geo W... 2

Beck, Edmund... 2

Served from July 25 to Sept 11/61

Enl. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos.

Rolls

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

2. A. G. ... c.

re. Mason ... c.

Wicks. Henry B. ... 1'

Wicks. David (H) ... 2'

Served from July 25 to Sept 11/61

End. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

en. Joe H. ... C
vrs. B. A. ... 1
vs. John C. ... 2
encl. Paul P. ... 2

Served from July 25 to Sept 11/61

Encl. Nov. 12/61 for 6 mos.

Indexed

All Rol's filed herewith.

CAPTURES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51696181	20
2	6182	21
3	6183	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cos *9*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known as 2d Cos 4th Regt 2d Brig. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Mar 15, 1862*
ended Mar. 15, 1862
shows station of company.

New Market, Shenandoah
Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that by a Proclamation of the Gov. of Virginia made on the 13th of July 1861 in obedience to the requisition of the President of the Confederate States the 4th Reg of the 7th Brig of Va Militia was called into the service of the C. S. A. And that Cos of that Reg. reported for duty on the 25th of July 1861 and on the 11th of Sept thereafter was disbanded by the same authority and that on the 21st of Oct. 1861 it was called again into the service of the Confederate States by the Gov. of Virginia and reported for duty in conformity to said call on the 12th of Nov. 1861. And that (over)

W. J. Taylor

13.

51696183

1914.

each member or soldier
of said Co. "A" of the 4th Reg.
of said Brig C. M. is entitled
to pay & clothing as enrolled
upon this Pay Roll, ac-
cording to the Certificate
of M. W. Cave, M. Lt.
Recond^d Co.

W. A. Maupin, Col
Commanding.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
formed at Winchester 4 days, 7 days, Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25 to Sept 11*, 1861,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was or-
dered out by Governor Pickens
Proclamation of 13th July and
sent under the order of General
Johnston through Genl. Canby
Camp & Post at Winchester
Gilbert's Mill
Brig. Genl. 7th Brigade V.M.
Wm. J. Sawyer
R.A. Genl.
F.A. Co. A.*

(Confederate.)

Co. A. 58 Regt. Va. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Charles H. Harnsberger Company (A)
of the fourth Regiment of 7th
Brigade Va. Militia (Army of the
Confederate States of America,
Colonel William H. Maupin) from
the twelfth day of November
1861 when ordered into the
Confederate States of America
by command of Brig. Genl.
Carson

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I hereby certify that I have personally examined
the Muster Roll & inspected
& mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for six
months from the 12th day of
November 1861, under proper
discharge, the men whose
names appear in the column
of present the condition of
which is expressed in the
remarks hereto annexed.
J. M. D. Dyer
Supt. & mustering officer
Station, Winchester
Date: Dec 10. 1861.

(J. M. Dyer)

2
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696184

6185

6186

6187

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 58 Reg't Va. Militia
Harrison's Co. (1st) 4th Reg't, 7th Div. 1st L. & 1st S. Division

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Presented Roll of Captain Jacob M.
Harrison's Company (1st) of the Fourth
Regiment of Pick Brigade U. M.
Army of the Confederate States of
America, Colonel Wm. A. Mendenhall
from the 12th day of November
1861 when ordered into service
by command of Brig'r Genl.
Harrison.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I hereby certify on Honor that
I have carefully examined this muste-
ter roll & inspected & mustered into
the service of the Confederate States
for six months from the 12th
day of November 1861 unless
before discharged the men
whose names appear in the
columns of present. The con-
dition of which is expressed
in the remarks hereto re-
lated.

J. S. Mc. Boylan
Inspector and Mustering Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known as 48th 4 reg. 7 Div. Va. Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25 to Sept 11*, 1861,

Alabama Sept 11. 1861

shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was as
detached by General
Litcher's Proclamation of
13th Aug. and disbanded
by order of Genl. Johnston
through Genl. Cassin from
base of Winchester.*

Robert S. McCain

Big Genl. Edwards 11/11

Wm. S. Hayes

Rich. G. Galt

Rich. Galt

2.

A. J. Gough

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
known as Co. D 4 Reg. 7 Div. 1st Virginia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 to Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with
all the other companies
of the 4th Reg. were dis-
banded Sept. 11, 1861. It
was not called again
into service until Dec. 12, 1861,
and continues as such
at the present time.*

U. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
known as Co. B. 4th Reg't Virginia Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Mar 23, 1862*

shows station of company.

New Market

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I, J. M. Thompson, Col
Commanding the 4th Reg't
Virginia Militia, do hereby certify
that by a Proclamation of
the Gov. of Virginia, dated on the
13th of July 1861. Made in obedience
to the Gov. of the President of the Con-
federate States. The said Reg't was
called into the service thereof
and reported for duty in conform-
ity to said roll, on the 25th of
July 1861, and performed duty
in the Confederate States ser-
vice till the 11th of Sept 1861
at which time it was dis-
banded by order of Genl. G. S.
Miller, in obedience to a
Proclamation of the Gov. of
Virginia, and was called (over)*

O. F. Taylor

Captain.

51696187

51696187

4
10

again into the service of the
Co. S. A. by the same authority
on the 21st of Oct. 1861. as on
the 13th of July 1861. and reported
for duty in conformity to said
Call on the 12th of November
1861 and disbanded again by
Order of Genl. Thos. J. Jackson
on the 23rd of March 1862. - and
see. then, that each member
of Co. 13th of 4th Reg. 7th Brig. M.
is entitled to pay and clothing
as he stands entitled upon
this day. - &c. &c.

W. A. Menden, Col.
Commanding.

3
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co C

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696188

6188

2190

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 58 Reg't Va. Militia
From the 2d C. 41 Reg't Va. Militia
Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain Har-
vey Huse Company (C) of the
Fourth Regiment of 72 Infantry Va
Militia Commanded by Brig. Genl
Gilbert S. Moore, Army of the Con-
federate States of America,
Captured at the battle of Manassas
from the twelfth day of No-
vember, 1861 when ordered
into service by Command of Major
Genl. Warren

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on file that I
have carefully examined this
muster roll & inspected & muster-
ed into the service of the Con-
federate States for six months
from the 12th day of November
1861 under arms & discharged.
The men whose names ap-
pear in the column of
present, the condition of
which is specified in my
remarks he has annexed
H. S. Taylor
Inspector, and Mustering
Officer.

H. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
Known as Co. C. 41 reg. 7 Brig. Va Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 23 to Sept 11, 1861

show, station of company.

Monocotyle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was or-
dered out by Governor Deane
Proclamation of July 13
and disbanded by order
of Genl. Innes through
Genl. Warren Remondy
post at Winchester

Gilbert S. Green

2nd Genl. Inf. Brigade. U.M.
Wm. C. Wagner

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

C. G. Taylor

4
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696191
6193
2193

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 58 Reg't Va Militia
also in 58 Reg't Va Militia

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Musty Roll of Captain Henry
Franklin's Company
(D.) of the South Regiment of
2nd Va Militia Commanded
by Brig. General Gilbert A. Mason
Army of the Confederate States of
America, (Colonel William H.
Mason,) from the 12th
day of November 1861, when
enrolled into the service by Com-
mand of Brig. Genl. Mason.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on Honor that I
have carefully examined the
muster roll & enrolled & mustered
into the Service of the Confederate
States for six months from the
12th day of November 1861 un-
less sooner discharged the
names & names named appear
in the Service of the
the condition of which as
expressed in the records here-
unto annexed.

Wm. H. Taylor

Inspector and Mustering Officer

W. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *0*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known as Co. 10 2d Div. 4th Reg. 7 Div. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25 to Sept 11*, 1861,

shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was ordered
out by General Ditcher's pro-
clamation of 13th July and
landed by order of Genl
Pickett through Genl
Garrison at Port of
Winchester.*

Gilbert S. Morgan

1st Div. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. (M)

1st Div. 2nd Brig.

1st Div. 2nd Brig.

1st Div. 2nd Brig.

A. S. Loring

Co. *D*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known also as Co. A 48 Reg. 7 Div. Va. militia

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1861,
not dated
shows station of company.

Not stated

[illegible]

A. T. Taylor

continued

5
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696194
3 6195
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known also as Co. E, 4 Regt. Virginia Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 22 to Sept 11*, 1861,

ended Sept 11
shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
ordered out by General
Lorenz, Declaration of
18th May and reentered
by order of Genl. Barnston
through Genl. Warren
arriving at Winchester
about June 1st.*

*Reg. Genl. 7th Brigade I.M.
11th Corps
Winchester
Va. 1st.*

W. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *O*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known as Co. 2. 4 1861. 70 reg. Va Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 12, 1861 to Jan'y 1*, 1862,

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Gierler

6
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co F.

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696196	20
6198	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 58 Reg't Va. Militia⁺
^{known as 1st S. G. Reg't. Va. Militia}

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster roll of Co. "F" in
Virginia Militia Company
(F) of the 58th Regiment of
Virginia Militia, (Army of the
Confederate States of America,
(Col. William A. Hargis),
from the 1st day of
November 1861, when ordered
into service by Command of
Brig. Gen. Wharton

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that
I have not only examined
this muster roll, but also inspected &
mustered into the service of
the Confederate States Army
six months from the 17th
day of November 1861, unless
otherwise discharged. The
names of those who appear
in this column as present
the condition of which is
expressed in the remarks
thereunto appended.

Wm. S. Taylor
Inspector and Mustering
Officer

W. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known as (i. e. 4 Reg't. & Brig. Va. Mil.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 27 to Sept 11*, 1861,
shows station of company. *Sept 11, 1861*

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was
ordered out by Governor
Richmond for examination
of 15th July and disbanded
by order of Genl. Johnston
through Genl. Cassin
Genl. Cassin at Winchester
Genl. Johnston
by Genl. 2nd Brigade
in J. Geyer
at Genl. P. A. Lee*

A. J. Geyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
known also as Co. F. 4 Regt. 7th Reg. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1861,*

Not stated
shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. G. Gayles

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696199	20
6205	21
6205	22
6205	23
6205	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 58 Reg't Va Militia
Kearney's Co. 54 Reg't 7 Brig Va Militia
Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
William F. Alexander
Company (G) of the 4th Regiment
of 7th Brig V.M., (Army of the
Confederate States of America, Colo-
ny 21st A. Lincoln,) from
the 12th day of November,
1861, when enrolled into ser-
vice by Command of Brig
Genl. Carson

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on Honor that,
I have carefully examined this
muster roll which has been
turned into the service of the
Confederate States for 21st
reg't, from the 12th day
of November, 1861, and
thereby discharged the
proper names as per the
Company of present the con-
dition of which is as fol-
lows and the remarks here-
unto annexed.

Wm. F. Alexander
Inspector and Mustering Officer

W. F. Alexander

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
known as Co. G, 4 Reg't, 7 Brig. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 22 to Sept 11*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was ordered
out by Governor Letcher's free
commission of 13th July and
disbanded by order of Genl
Forrest through Genl
Cannon leaving post
at Winchester*

Gilbert S. Messer

Brig. Genl. 7th Brigade

in Charge

Sp. Genl. S. L. S.

C. V. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
1st. Co. 1st. Reg't 4/10/61. 7/1/61. 7/1/61. 7/1/61.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 1861,

not dated
shows station of company.

Not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. M. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
from record of 1st Reg. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sec. 1st Reg. March 23*, 1862,
Sec'd March 23, 1862
shows station of company.

Rec'd March 23

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I Wm. A. Wagoner, Sec'y, 7th Brig
Va. M., do hereby certify that by
a Proclamation of the Gov.
of Virginia made on the 13th
of July 1861 in obedience to
the requisition of the Presi-
dent of the Confederate States,
the the said Reg. was called
into the service of the C.S.A.
and reported for duty in con-
formity to the order in the
day of July 1861 and per-
formed service in the Confed-
erate States service until
the 11 of September 1861 at
which time it was disband-
ed by order of Genl J.B. Maun in
obedience to a Proclamation (over)*

Wm. A. Wagoner

(6425)

14401

Copyist.

JUL 13

51696202

1914

of the Gov of Virginia and was called again into the service of the U.S. A. by the same authority on the 21st of Oct. 1861 as on the 15th of July, 1861 and reported for duty in conformity to said call on the 12th of Nov. 1861 and disbanded a second time by order of Genl. Thos. J. Jackson on the 6th of March 1862, and further that each member of Co. "A" of said Reg. is entitled to pay and clothing as he stands enrolled upon this Pay Roll.

A. A. Maupin, Col.

Commanding.

8
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. A

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51696203</i>	20
<i>6204</i>	21
<i>6205</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ **See also**

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 58 Reg't Va. Militia
known also as Co. H, 48 Reg't Va. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Harvey J. Rosenberg's Com-
pany (Co. H) of the 48th Regiment
of 2d Virginia Militia, Army
of the Confederate States of Amer-
ica (Colonel William A. Maupin)
from the 1st day of November
1861, when ordered into ser-
vice by Command of Brig-
adier General Harrison.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I, Arthur M. Jones, that
of said Company examined
this muster roll inspected
mustered into the service of the
Confederate States for six
months from the 1st day of
November 1861, unless sooner
discharged the men whose
names appear in the column
of present the condition of
which is expressed in the
remarks herewith certified
J. M. S. Taylor
Inspector and Mustering Officer

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H* 58 Reg't Virginia Militia
known also as Co. *H* 48 Reg't Ky. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 23 to Sept 11, 1881,
ended Sept. 11, 1881,
 shows station of company.

Microaster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered out by Governor Seligman's proclamation of 13th July and disbanded by order of Genl. Tomlinson through Genl. Carson Candy Post at Winchester
 Lieut. Moore
 Brig. Genl. 7th Regt.
 Am. Genl.
 H. Abbott. P.A. Genl.

(I J) circle

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *46*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
known as 46 Reg. 712 Reg. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

not stated
shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. Taylor

Captain.

9
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696206	20
6207	21
6208	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. I, 58 Reg. V. Militia
known also as Co. I, 4 Reg. Va. Militia

Company Muster in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Nathan Bare's Company
of the Fourth Regiment of 7th
Brigade V.M., Army of the
Confederate States of America,
Colonel J. M. A. M. M. M. from
the 12th day of November 1861,
when ordered into service by
Command of Brig. Genl.
Carson.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I
have carefully examined this
muster roll & inspected &
mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for six
months from the 12th day of
November 1861, unless sooner
discharged the men whose
names appear in it, & return
of present the condition of
which is expressed in the re-
marks hereunto annexed.

Wm. S. C. Taylor.

Inspector and Mustering Officer

W. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
Union 2000 Co. 4 Regt. 2000 Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 25 to Sept 11*, 1861,

shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Taylor

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
known also as Co. 24 Reg't 7 Br'y. Va. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 12 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,
ended Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

10
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K

58 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51696200

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

Confederate.
Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Va. Militia
known as Co. A, 4 Reg't Bright's Militia
Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Joseph C. Jordan's Company
(*Co. A*) of the 50th Regiment
of 4th Brigade V. M. Army
of the Confederate States of
America (Colonel William
A. Manning) from the 12th
day of November 1861, when
enrolled into service by Com-
mand of Brig. Genl. *Lee*.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I
have carefully examined this muster
roll & inspected & mustered into the
service of the Confederate States
for six months from the 12th
day of November 1861, unless
specially discharged the men
whose names appear in the
column of present the con-
dition of which is ex-
pressed in the remarks
hereto annexed

Wm. H. Boyer
Inspector and Mustering
Officer

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia.
Known as 1st N.Y. Reg't, N.Y. Va Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 23 to Sept 11*, 1861,
dated Sept. 11. 1861

shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was ordered
out by Governor Scales's
Proclamation of 13th July
and disbanded by order
of Genl Johnston through
Genl. Gibson County J. P. &
at Winchester*

W. F. Page

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 58 Reg't Virginia Militia,
known as Co. A, 4 Regt. 73rd Va Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 1861,

that dated
shows station of company.

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Taylor

Capt.

Co. B. 2 Regt. Wis. Heavy } see return W. L. for
" A - 3 - " - } Aug 9. & Sept 4. 61

Assigned as Co. A, 60 Va Inf. (Regt. A. W. L.)
by G. O. 81 Hqs. Wis. Brig Aug 13/61.

2. Sgt. W. ... 2 to 12th Co B
Jowell, J. W. ... 2

Became Co. B. 26 Bn. R. H. and
May 20/62 - and Cos. detached
7 Regt. per S.O. 24 & 2 & 3 B.O.
Some members are found to have
been transfd. to Co. B, 26 Bn. R. H.

Σ

2. 11th Bn. R. H.

Rev. Leroy B. C. R. Nov 4/61

Dr. Richard. 1. C.

William. 2

John James R. 2

John. Thos B. 2.1

Unlapp. James. 2.

James. Ballard P. 2.

Staggs, Robt. C. 1 (A. 40.483-S-186)

Became Co. A/7. 26 B. Va. 1

Ordn. May 20/62 - confirmed by Gen. 26 S.O.

244 A. 7. S.O. Oct 18/62

and June 12/63 for 12 mos.

Co. C see it Co. B *2/1/63*

All Rols filed here

Co. A/7 26 B.

21



Co. 4 Batta Vah!

50

50

Co. 7. 46 Vah!

.c

1.1

1.2

one. 2.

one. 2.1.

one. 2.

one. 2.1.

one. 2.

one. 2.1 for 12 mos

one

Edison H. - 2

2 June 26/61 12 mo
as to the, Ref as Co. 7
No - Hdqrs Wida Brig. Aug 8/61
came a c. Co. 7a - by D. 61 Hdqrs Wida
Aug 13/61

returning, Wida Brig. Aug. 61 - Ref. 24/61

Jan. 2. 1862

Jan. 9. 62 this co began
at Balls Bluff (Ba)
& subsequently.
the Co. No. 46 Miss Inf.

July 1/61 in Miss.

Q

mond. Geo W. ... C

Stanton - - 1

en. Adam - - 2

unone W. M. - - 2

June 26/61 for 12 mos.

signed to this Regt as Co "G" for 40

to - Hdqrs Wise Brig Aug 8/61

Remarks Co D. Co 1st Inf. for S.O. 81

Hdqs. Wise Brig. Aug 13/61

See relation Wise Brig Aug 81 Oct 24/61

^{sub}
All rolls filed here

C. D. 601

a. James P. - 5
Adda James - 1
J. James G. - 2
L. Wm. W. - 2.

revised by Rev. T. S. C.
60 H. & J. B. O. Dec 7/6

~~No note~~

22

Bl. & Co	2		
Wm. J. ...	1		
Wm. J. ...	2		C
Wm. J. ...	2	2	
E. J. ...	-	1	1
Wm. J. ...	-		
J. ...	-	2	2.1
Wm. J. ...	-		2.
Wm. J. ...	-		2.

BO 268.

XIV.

A. & I. Co. Nov 15 18

Capt. H. Woods Co Va Vol

from a part of the 59 Va

of the 9th

(25 Co.)
Co "H", 59 Regt Va. Inf.

"Lunenburg Heavy Artillery"

Formerly Co H, 9 Regt Va. Inf.

Co "C" (formerly 29) 28 Batta Va. Inf.
Prior rolls filed with those organs.

* Ellis, Joseph W. ~ C

* Bishop, John A. ~ 1

* Marshall, Benjamin A. ~ 2

Crowder, John N. ~ 2 K. June 17/64

* Fowlkes, De Witt C. ~ 2

Assigned to this Regt for Par. 25
S.O. No. 244 J1 + J2 10 Dec. 18/62.

For 1st Co. "H" see ^{Ad. Co. C}
Index

March - 1 - 2

April 10 - 2nd Regt. Va. Cav.

April 11 - 1st Regt. Va. Cav.

(1861)
one of this Co. enlisted in the
"2 yrs or war" in Capt. Jacob
H. Smith's Co. Va. Cav. which finally
became Co. "E", 17 Regt. Va. Cav.
Some 27^{or more} re-enlisted April 29/62
in Co. "C", 26 Battn. Va. Inf.

For 1st Co. "I" see 1st Co.

50

2

2.1 10 C.

1

2 2

2 2

X 2.

O 2.

May 1962
COSTA RICA

8
7

59. Ye. 100.00

25.44.80 Oct 1962

Seasons --- 2

mostly "Charlesa Shuford's" about
-2 Val ^{to July 1961} + later became Co A 2d
2 Inf by S.O. 139 a. + 9. 40 June 17.

for 1st Co "K" see 2d Co "C"

2d

roll with Swamy Co 2



C. 3200 - - C
1
1000 6... 2
20000. Virginia 2

stated from 59 Va. 4 male C. 7
B. by Par. NY. S. 6. 260. Nov. 15. 62
20.

no rolls ^{6/24}_{2:15} 2

1 P. 13 filed home

— — —

100

2.2.2

Y. U. - 2

med 7/62 for the War.

checked by S.O. 261 - P. XIV. on
15.62

5.62

CD 1 of CD 2

no no-21

Polls 1. p. 1

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51708396	20
5397	21
5398	22
5399	23
5400	24
5401	25
5402	26
5403	27
5404	28
5405	29
5406	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 2, 1862*,
March 2, 1863
shows station of Field and Staff.

Discontinued

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(GCH)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,
dated June 30. 1863
shows station of Field and Staff.

Charles T. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6136)

1712

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863,
ended Sept 7, 1863
shows station of Field and Staff

Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment re-
mained at Chaffins
Farm with the
exception of a
march to Restons
Creek where it
was, on the 31st
The rule is added
from Chaffins Farm
as that is considered
the permanent station
of the regiment.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st* 186*3*,
dated *Dec 31* 186*3*,
shows station of Field and Staff.

near Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 17-7-61 Oct, 1867,

1st-2d Dec 3 8-5
shows station of Field and Staff.

Church's Place, St Paul's
Par. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 3 1864, 1864
dated March 1864
shows station of Field and Staff.

Miss Baldwin, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th of February
the vessel left
Charleston, S.C. and
and marched to the
island of S.C. to the
position. The vessel
was attacked on the
evening of the 10th and
a storm was on the
beach. Remained on
the island until the
11th when it was
ordered to leave the
S.C. which it reached
on the 12th. On the 21st
it was ordered to Florida
Arrived at Baldwin, Fla
Monday 29 1864

J. T. Tison

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Aug 3*, 186*4*
dated Aug 8, 186*4*
shows station of Field and Staff.

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff.

Reisterstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff.

Edward T. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(GEB)

1712

Edison
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

dated Feb 28 1865
shows station of Field and Staff.

Petersburg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental 59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57708390	20
2	8391	21
3	8392	22
4	8393	23
5	8394	24
6	8395	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

59 Reg't Va. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

at C. Huffins Turner

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies C, D, E, & F
have not reported at
Regimental Hdqrs since ex-
changed, Co. G was disband-
ed in December 1861, Co. F has
been transferred out of this
Regiment by order of the Sec-
etary of War.

The present return embraces
the men of Companies C, D, E, & F, who have reported
for duty since exchanged.

The Regiment was captured
on Roanoke Island and is
now being collected together
over

W. Fennel

JUL. 28.

51708390

1914.

Jno. Lawren,
Maj. Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE)
59 Reg't Va. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

at Chaffin Farm

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

59 Reg't Va. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chancellorsville

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In last month's report
two Majors were present and one
of those Majors cannot be accounted
by the Regimental Records, by
putting him down as lost. The
gain and loss and men accounted
for in alterations will balance.

A. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

59 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chaffin's Farm

except as follows: Co's H & I

stationed in Richmond
& Manchester.

No returns rec'd from Co's H & I

stationed in Richmond &
Manchester as per

most guard

(Confederate.)

59 Regt Va Inf

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated ~~the~~ 59th Regt Dec 25, 1864

REMARKS.

Co B formerly Co D 20
Va Regt

Co C formerly Co K
20 Va Regt

Co D formerly Co E

59 Va Regt

Co F First Co 60

then Co 59

Co G 9th Battn

N.C. Inf

Co H formerly Co H 9 Va

Regt afterwards in 28 Va
10th

x Sean

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

59 Regt Va. Inf

Return of deceased soldiers

of the organization named above,

for quarter ending Dec 31, 1864,

shows station In Trenches near

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Williams

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5770 3402	20
2	8403	21
3	8404	22
4	8405	23
5	8406	24
6	8407	25
7	8408	26
8	8409	27
9	8410	28
10	8411	29
11	8412	30
12	8413	31
13	8414	32
14	8415	33
15	8416	34
16	8417	35
17	8418	36
18	8419	37
19	8420	38

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. A, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,

Not dated
shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Muster Roll is
badly made out. It
seems that not one
of the officers cared to
attend to it and the
2nd Sergeant was the
only one whom the
Company could find
to draw their pay.

The time for which
the Company enlisted
has expired with this
payment and they
desire to be remustered
under new officers.

Some of the men
are on furlough and
others in duty other
Companies.

H. J. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. A, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

dated Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Ciaffius Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All numbers that
have not reported
since exchanged
as prisoners of war
have been dropped
from Roll.

(642b)

H. J. Douglas

Copyist.

1897

(CONFEDERATE.)

P
Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

dated Feb 28, 1863
shows station of company.

Newsum Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1683

J. H. Mangias
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd
1 Co. - 4th, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11th & 12th, 1863,
dated April 30, 1863
shows station of company.

Leasand Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1683

H. J. Douglas
typist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,
dated *June 30*, 1863

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

H. Douglas
Copyist.

1087

(24)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

A, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization-named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,
dated *Aug 31, 1863.*

shows station of company.

Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. Herrera

1883

Copyist.

(24)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186³,

Dated Oct 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Wappoo Near
Charleston, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1093

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(24)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

A

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. + Dec., 1863,
dated Dec. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Bicketts Farm Johns.
Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(642b)

1683

Copyist.

(24)
A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*,
dated *Mich. 1, 1864*,
shows station of company.

Near Baldwin Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(G42b)

1087

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(24)
Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864,*

Dated Apr. 30, 1864.
shows station of company,

Green Pond, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(642b)

1683

Copyist.

(24)

Co.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,
dated Aug 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612b)

1087

Heuser

Copyist.

(24)
1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

1 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*,
dated Oct. 31, 1864
shows station of company.

in trenches near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(2d)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*,
dated *Dec. 31, 1864*
shows station of company.

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

L Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

(29)
A Co.

A., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb., 1865,
dated Feb. 28, 1865.

shows station of company.

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. H. H.

Copied.

4
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co B

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37708421

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

✓ See also

Co. B, 59 Reg't Va

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *C. J. Buerner*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of the *Wise Legion*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the *17* day of *June*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

twelve months

from this *17* day of *June*, 1861.

Date *June 17, 1861*
Station *Lewisburg Va.*
Capt. J. S. Carr
Mustering Officer.

General Notation: _____

(554)

Gas Drum

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Co. B

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5770	8422	20
2	8423	21
3	8424	22
4	8425	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Co. B, 54 Reg't Va. Inf.
formerly Capt. J. J. Morris Co. Wise Reg'n

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain J. J. Morris

Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of the Wise Reg'n

Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the 17 day of June, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____
twelve months

from this 17 day of June, 1861.

G. W. Carr, Capt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Date June 17, 1861

Station Lewisburg, Va.

General Notation: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 17 to Aug 31, 1861,
dated Sept. 10, 1861,
shows station of company,

Syria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We have been marching all the time, remaining stationed but a short time at any one place. Doing a great deal of work & travelling a great deal though we have been engaged in no actual battles yet. Our commander has assisted in keeping the enemy in check & thus done good service to the Southern cause.

J. H. Morris, Capt.
Long Company.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

^{2nd} Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct, 1861,
dated Jan 20, 1862,
shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861,
dated Jan 20, 1862

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3^d Co. B.

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5770	8421	30
2	8422	31
3	8423	32
4	8424	33
5	8425	34
6	8426	35
7	8427	36
8	8428	37
9	8429	38
10	8430	39
11	8431	40
12	8432	41
13	8433	42
14	8434	43
15	8435	44
16	8436	45
17	8437	46
18	8438	47
19	8439	48

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

(84) Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly known as Co. D 59 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,
dated Nov. 5, 1862,
shows station of company,

Chaffin's Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was detached from 16th
Va. Regt. 14 Sept & formed an Encampment
with 2nd Va. Regt. Early in Oct the Company
was ordered to Atkins Landing as Guard.
There it remained until ordered to the
Camp 59th Va. Regt. with which it was
incorporated by an order from the
Inspector Genl. on the 27 Oct. 1862.

W. J. Wynn, Capt
Comdg Co. D 59th Va. Regt.

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Dated Dec. 31.

shows station of company.

Chaffin's Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(642b)

Copied.

(34)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby
Date Feby 28th

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lancaster.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1863

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(34)
Co. B., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl., 1863,
Dated Apl. 26. 1863.
shows station of company.

Diamond Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1863

Copyist.

L. F. Sykes.

(32)
A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863,
dated July 1, 1863.

shows station of company.

Chaffin's Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

1053

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863,
not dated.

shows station of company.

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(642b)

1883

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

Dated Oct 31. 1863
shows station of company,

Near Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1893

L. F. Sykes

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863,
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

shows station of company.

Church Plains D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(G-42b)

1083

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3) Co. B., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company

James T. Feby, 1864,
Dated March 1, 1864

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1683

A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apt, 1864,
Sat'd Apr. 30. 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes

(642b)

1693

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

July & Aug. 1864
Sept. 1. 1864
Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

dated Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(642b)

1693

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec. 1864
Dated Dec. 31. 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes,

(6426)

1887

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company

James & Seby 1865,
David Seby 280 1865.
Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. C.

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57708449

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate)
Co. C, 59 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Leroy C. Thrasher's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of the *Wise* *Region* C. S. A.
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *30th* day of *June*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____
Twelve months

from this *30th* day of *June*, 1861.

G. W. Carr
Mustering Officer.

Date *June 30, 1861*

Station *Gauley Bridge*

General Notation: _____

J. Rescabi

24 Co. C, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

of the organization named above.

Dated Feb 28, 1922
shows station of company.

Greenbrier Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

✓ Eckenb
1883
Copyright.

Copyright.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3^d Co C

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5170	8447	20
2	8448	21
3	8449	22
4	8450	23
5	8451	24
6	8452	25
7	8453	26
8	8454	27
9	8455	28
10	8456	29
11	8457	30
12	8458	31
13	8459	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

34
No. 3, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 Dec 1862,
Jan Dec 31 1862

shows station of company.

Chaffin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3)
Co. *B*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,
not dated
shows station of company.

Not present

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3)

Co. *B*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 9

186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Lancaster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

G. B. Heath

Copyist.

1083

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3) Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 186*3*,
dated June 1863
shows station of company.

Chaffin's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3)
Co. *B*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2 Aug*, 186*3*,

not dated
shows station of company,

not signed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(32)
Co. *B*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*,

not dated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(34)
Co. 2

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*,
March 1863,
shows station of company.

Stationed at Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(34)
1 Co. (CONFEDERATE.)

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is a list of all
engagements with the
enemy in this
Island from Feb
1 to 15 which four
of our men
were captured - two of
which were wounded

(CONFEDERATE.)

(34)
Co. *C*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* *Apr*, 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Green Pond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Webb

(34.)
Co. 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated Aug 31, 1864
shows station of company.

*In trenches in front of
Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2nd)
Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 20 to Sep 30, 1864
dated Sep 30, 1864
shows station of company.

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(34)

Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Dec 1* 186*4*

shows station of company.

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(34)
Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st, 1865,
shows station of company,

Richmond District

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3^d Co. D.

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5770	8455	20
2	8456	21
3	8457	22
4	8458	23
5	8459	24
6	8460	25
7	8461	26
8	8462	27
9	8463	28
10	8464	29
11	8465	30
12	8466	31
13	8467	32
14	8468	33
15	8469	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

90
Co. 20, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
* Formerly known as Co. 6 59th Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,
Dated March 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1683

Coplist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. ^x D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
*Formerly known as E. 59 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1862,
Not dated

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb.
dated Mar 1, 1863.

1863,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company being detached from its Regiment was not mustered on the 25 Feb in accordance with the Regulations. By special orders No 27 Brigade Hd Quarters Mar. 10 I was directed to muster the Company as early as practicable & accordingly proceeded to comply with this order on this 12th day of March 1863. The commanding Officer of the Company certified that the condition of the Company as expressed on this Roll is just & accurate for the 25th Feb. 1863. and I have signed it in accordance with my instructions.

J. Colvin Council

March 12, 1863. Lt Col 26th Va Regt

Inspected or Mustering Officer

Blank

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Co. D ..., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862,
dated Dec. 31. 1862.

shows station of company.

Lohaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. + Apr*, 1863,
leaved Apr 20. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Lancaster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June, 1863,
ended July 5, 1863,

shows station of company.

Lochaffins Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, '59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,
ended Aug 31. 1863.

shows station of company.

Bottoms Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Blank

Copyist.

1683

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct
1863

1863,

shows station of company.

Company Wagon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1883

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863,
dated Dec. 31. 1863

shows station of company.

Battery Washington St Andrews
Parish S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

34 Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1864,

ended Apr. 30. 1864.
shows station of company,

Lohapmans Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*4*,
ended Feb 29. 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp in Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. H. Hunk

1083

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
Not dated

shows station of company.

In Trenches near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

64 Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864,
from Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

In Trenches near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stunk

(642b)

1083

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1864;
dated Dec. 31. / 2

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1865,
March Feb. 28, 1865,
shows station of company.

Defences of Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3^d Co. E.

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5770	8470	30
2	8471	31
3	8472	32
4	8473	33
5	8474	34
6	8475	35
7	8476	36
8	8477	37
9	8478	38
10	8479	39
11	8480	40
12	8481	41
13	8482	42
14	8483	43
15	8484	44
16	8485	45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓ See also

(Confederate)
Co. 59 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain John H Lewis
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Virginia
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by the President
from the 20th day of July, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve
months

from this 20 day of July, 1861.
Walter R. Chelock
2^d Lt. C. S. A. Mustering Officer.
Date July 20, 1861.
Station Richmond Va

General Notation:

J. W. Williamson
Capt.

(3) (CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*

59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

also known as Co. H. 57 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862

dated May 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Halifax

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. B., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry,
also is Co. H, 59 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Halifax County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkerson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*
dated Jan. 1. 1863

show station of company,

Chaffin's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

1083

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13/ Co. E, 59 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb 1863
dated men 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Lancaster New Kent
County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G-21)

974

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

3) (CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *B*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Lancaster New Kent
County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d. Co. B, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863

~~date~~ July 6, 1863

shows station of company.

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Waldman

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*
Sept 1, 1863

shows station of company.

Bottoms Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1083

John W. Harrison
Coyt.

(3) Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*,
dated Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Hapgood, S.C.

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

1683

J. W. Nelson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3/ Co. E, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Lb.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1683

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(34) (CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,
dated March 1.
shows station of company,
Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williamson
Copyist.
(6426) 1862

(3) Co. E (CONFEDERATE.)
59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1. to April 30, 1864

shows station of company.

*Middleton Farm
& Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
13) Co. E, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Sept 13, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(32) Co. *E* (CONFEDERATE.)
59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct, 1864,*
dated Oct 31. 1864
shows station of company,
Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. W. Wilkinson
(6428) Copyist.
1093

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*
dated *Jan 1*, 186*5*
shows station of company,

Petersburg Defenses.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Copied.

37
Co. E (CONFEDERATE.)
59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1865
dated *Feb. 28, 1865*

shows station of company,

Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

11
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Co F

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37708486

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

✓ See also

(Confederate)

C. F. 59 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Buckner H. Jones*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
6th Va Legion C.S.A.
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the *2* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

Twelve months

from this *2* day of *July*, 1861.

G. H. Call
Capt C.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *July 2, 1861*

Station *Gandy Bridge*

General Notation: _____

(1861)

A. J. Douglas
Comptroller

12
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. F.

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51708487	20
2	8488	21
3	8488	22
4	8488	23
5	8490	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

1 (Confederate.
Co. F, 59 Reg't Va Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Enoch M. Donalds Company
of the Regiment of the
Miss Legion

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify, on honor that I
have carefully examined the
men whose names are borne
on this roll, their personal
equipments and have accepted
them into the service of the
Confederate States for the term
of twelve months from this
22nd day of July 1861.

W. S. Archer

Lt. Col. S. A.

Muster-in Officer

Reg't 27 July 1861.

Station: Lexington.

A. H. Elliott

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Also known as 2 Co. F, 2 Regt. Miss. Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 13 to Aug 31*, 1861,

not dated
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Ellis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C^o 2^d F., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
also known as Co. 2 Reg. Wise Legion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861,
during Dec 31, 1861
shows station of company.

Camp Wise

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Lieut. W. F. Harwood
was killed in a skirmish
at Camp Jefferson. Big
Swamp Mountain Va. on
the 25th day of September 1861.
Private S. L. Henderson
was wounded in a skirmish
at Camp Jefferson. Big
Swamp Mountain Va. on the
25th day of September 1861,
and was discharged from the
service from disability on
account thereof on the
23rd day of December 1861.

W. B. Ellis

(CONFEDERATE.)

(22) Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,
date mo. 1. 1862
shows station of company.

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1983

A. H. Ellis

Copist.

13
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3^d Co. F

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5770	8491	20
2	8492	21
3	8493	22
4	8494	23
5	8495	24
6	8496	25
7	8497	26
8	8498	27
9	8499	28
10	8500	29
11	8501	30
12	8502	31
13	8503	32
14	8504	33
15	8505	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d Co. F....., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry. +
+ also known as Co. L. 59 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1862,
dated Feb'y 28 1862
 shows station of company.

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forty five enlisted men, the
the Captain & 2 Lt of this Company
were engaged in the Battle of Moan-
o-the Island Feb'y 7 & 8, 1862. Private
James A. Snell was wounded in
the arm. Forty two enlisted men
the Captain & 2 Lt were surren-
dered by Col. Shaw the Col. Command-
ing the post to the forces of the
Bourbonade. Three enlisted men
having made their escape from
the Island. Three of the enlisted
men that were prisoners were
not released on par-tis. The rest
were sent to the British War-
r. The British War- was sent to the
British War- was sent to the
British War- was sent to the
British War- was sent to the

(642b)

1083

Copyright.

JUL. 28.

51708491

1914.

private H. B. Bristford of this
Company was injured in the
face & neck while temporarily
attached to the artillery under
Col. Henry [unclear] the Company
and its officers [unclear] the
army & the [unclear] the
[unclear] the clothing which
they wore

G. A. Wallace
Capt. Commanding Company

(CONFEDERATE.)

^a3^d Co. ~~F~~, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry, ⁷
+ 2^d Co. 59 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to March 19, 1862,
~~Roll dated March 19, 1862~~

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered for pay from March
4, 1862 to March 19, 1862 when
mustered out of service by
Order of Secretary of War.

Wm H Carter
2^d Lt. Inf. C.S.A.
Mustering Officer

Wm H Carter

(CONFEDERATE.)

5th Co. F, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186
Roll named Recd a r d h o Jan 9 1863
shows station of company,

Shoffus Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was ordered from
Vienna to Camp Shoffus Farm
16 Reg't Va. Nov 23 1862 and on
the 27 Nov 1862 it was by
Command of Brig Genl H. A.
Wise assigned to the 59 Reg't*

(642b)

1683

Wm Potter
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d Co. 7, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y 1 Feb'y

1863

shows station of company,

Dated March 1 1863

Draschund Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm R. Potter

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2^d April* 1863,
Date April 30 1863

shows station of company,

Dissemin Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

shows station of company,

Lehaffins Farms

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) . .

3. Co. *F* . . . , 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July + Aug* 186 *3*
data Aug 31 1863

shows station of company,

Bollmans Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d Co. *A*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

shows station of company,

Galva Oct 31 1863
Camp Waples Charleston
S. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Patton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec
Dated Dec 31 1863,

1863,

shows station of company,
Camp Stone

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Co. F, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Baldwin, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 186*4*

Valid April 30 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp near Green Pond A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. F, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug. 31 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Potter

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
Dated Oct 31 1864

shows station of company,

Delaware Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Potter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Co. 47, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*, 1864,
shows station of company.

October 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Co. *F*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb'y* 1865,
Dated Feb'y 28 1865,
shows station of company,

Petersburg Defences

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Potter

14
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Co. G.

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37708506

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

✓
See also

Co. 59 Reg't Va. Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George W. Hammond*
Company, in the *—* Regiment, (*—* Brigade)
of the *Nise Legion C. S. A.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *—*

—, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *—*, 1861, by *—*
from the *26* day of *June*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*
months

from this *26* day of *June*, 1861.

M. C. Carr
Capt C. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 26* 1861

Station *Lewisburg Va*

General Notation: *—*

(355-)

J. Nelson

Copyist

15
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3^d Co. G

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51708507	20
8508	21
8509	22
8510	23
8511	24
8512	25
8513	26
8514	27
8515	28
8516	29
8517	30
8518	31
8519	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

b/c Co. *4*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*
dated Dec 31 1862
shows station of company,

*Camp near Chaffins
Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W
Co

Co.

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roli

of the organization named above.

for

186.3.

shows station of company.

Alasand Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1627

copyist.

(3)
Co. *G*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863,
dated May 1, 1863
shows station of company.

Discontinued Bridge,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3) *G* (CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *G*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863,
dated July 6 1863
shows station of company.

Chaffin Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

1683

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *G*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*3*
dated Aug 31 1863
showing station of company,

Bottoms Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612b)

J. B. Hyatt

1483

Copyist.

(3) *G* (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Co. *G*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 5 Oct*
dated *Oct 3 1863* 18*63*
shows station of company,

Camp Waples. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

63/1 Co. *G* (CONFEDERATE.)
59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863
dated Jan'y 3 1864
shows station of company,

Camp Stone S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3)
1 Co. *G*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864
dated Mch 4 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

1683

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864*

dated Apr 30 1864

shows station of company,

Near Green Pond S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Of Col. Wilson in Charge
of the Government Prison
at Warrenton in which
Private J. M. Kinson
was detailed has
been written to for
Certificate of Date
of last payment
made to him*

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3) Co. 4, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

not dated
shows station of company.

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1683

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Co. G (CONFEDERATE.)
Co. G, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864
dated Dec 31 1864
shows station of company.

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
been in the trenches
before Petersburg
since 16 June
1864*

61 (CONFEDERATE.)
Co. G, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb 1865
dated Feb 28 1865
show station of company,

Petersburg Defences

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

16
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. H

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57708520	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2^d) Co. *H*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*,
dated *Dec 31, 1862*
shows station of company,

City Guard Barracks
Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. H, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *x B. Co. Feb* 1863,
dated *Feb 28 1863*
shows station of company,

City Guard Barracks
21st & Cary Sts Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(24) *H*
Co., 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. Apr*, 1863,
dated Apr 30 1863
shows station of company!

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6429)

1683

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

121 Co. H, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,
dated *June 30, 1863*
shows station of company,

City Guard Barracks
Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Williamson
(6425)

Copyist.

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. H, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863,
dated Aug. 31, 1863
shows station of company.

City Guard Barracks
Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

1093

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. H, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 1863,
dated *Oct 31, 1863*
shows station of company.

Camp Wm. B. R. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Richmond Sept 13
1863. Reached to pres-
ent camp on 21st
Sept 21st 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. *H*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,
dated *Dec 31 1863*

shows station of company.

Battery Church Fort
St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. H 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864,
dated Feb'y 29, 1864.

shows station of company,
Near Baldwin Florid

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Church
Hatch, Carolina on
the 20 February 1864
and reached its pres-
ent camp in East
Florida near Baldwin
on the 24 February 1864

J. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. = 1

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864
shows station of company.

59 Reg't near Green
Cond 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Church
Flat 2nd on 20th 1864, reach-
ed Camp near Baldwin in
29 inst following: Remained
in Fla at Baldwin during
month of March and first
of April, returned to Green
Cond & station 5th April
23 1864

J N Williams

Copyist.

(2)
^ Co. *H*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

dated Aug 31, 186*4*
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2)
Co. *H*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated *Oct 31, 1864*,
shows station of company,

*on the Trenches near
Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
in the Trenches during
the past two months,
with the exception of
about two weeks when
it was in reserve.*

M. McLean

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2)
Co. H

, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company.

Trenches near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. H, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

dated Feb 28, 1865-

shows station of company.

Petersburg Defences

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. I

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51708533</i>	20
<i>2534</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *C*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861,*

Eastern Jersey
shows station of company.

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1042

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *I*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Apr 29*, 1862,

date Apr 29 1862

shows station of company,

W. H. Sulfur Springs Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1083

Feb 28 to 29
Copyist.

18
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3^d Co. I

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5170	8535	20
2	8536	21
3	8537	22
4	8538	23
5	8539	24
6	8540	25
7	8541	26
8	8542	27
9	8543	28
10	8544	29
11	8545	30
12	8546	31
13	8547	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Forwardly Co. K 59 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862
dated Dec 31, 1862
shows station of company.

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

³²
1 Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 8 Feb* 186*3*

Dated Feb 28. 1863.
shows station of company,

At Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

1863

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

3d
Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.* 186*3*,
ended Apr. 30 1863
shows station of company,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. B. Johnson Supt.

1093

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d
Co. *C*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863

dates June 30, 1863
shows station of company,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company is
stationed at Man-
assas Virginia in
detached service*

*and A. Harrison
1st Comdg Co*

32

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
dated Aug 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1083

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *e*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

ended Oct 31, 1863
shows station of company,

camp Wappahansett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

32

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 21st Dec*, 1863,
dated Dec 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Stone L. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Camp Stone L. Co.
on an expedition to
Jessie's island on
the 21st Dec. & returned
26 Dec.
Left Camp Stone
again on the 28th
Left & returned on
the 30th Dec. 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d Co. *D*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,
dated *Nov. 1, 1864*
shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company marched
from camp Stone to
John's Island on the
9th Feb. 1863 & returned
on the 19th. Left camp
Stone S. C. for Lake
City Fla. Feb 22 and
arrived at Lake
City Fla. Feb 28. 1864.*

30

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864,

dated *Apr. 1, 1864*,
shows station of company,

Chapman's Fort S. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company marched
from Camp Stone S. Co.
to Johns Island S. Co.
Feb. 9 and returned
Feb. 19.*

*Left Camp "Stone"
on the 20 and ar-
rived at Lake City
Fla. on the 28 Feb. 14.*

*Left Bluepond Fla.
Apr. 17 and arrived
at Greenpond S. Co.,
April 23.*

*The company is now
doing picket duty
at Chapman's Fort
S. Co.*

(642b)

J. H. Hannon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

30
1 Co. *E*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864,*

Dated Aug 31, 1864.
shows station of company,

In trenches near Peters-
burg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d
Co. *e*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
dated Oct. 31. 1864
shows station of company.

In the trenches near
Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1683

L. J. ...
Copyist.

50

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

dated Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Trenches before Peters-
burg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

1083

J. H. Johnson
Copyst.

3)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,
dated Feb 28, 1865
shows station of company,

Trenches before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

1693

W. H. Johnson
Copyist.

14
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. K

59 Virginia Infantry.

(2 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51708548</i>	20
<i>8549</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *46*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1883

J. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. *H*, 59 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862
dated *May 1, 1862*
shows station of company.

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company or part of it
was taken prisoner at Pon-
tick Island. Those recaptured
was prisoners of war. The
one transferred escaped
from Roanoke Island and
in Hospital at the time.*

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Arnold's Co
59 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51708874

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

I hereby certify that the following named men
 in the 21st Regt. Col. of Va. Cavalry
 were Mustered in at the Depot of Norfolk
 commanded by Oil John A. [unclear]
 on the 19th day of February, 1862
 as of this Muster) for the term of Six months
 and were discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
 names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
 service of the Confederate States for the term of _____
Six months

From this day of February, 1862,
 by order of Brig. Genl. [unclear] and P. A. G. S. Comdr.
 of the Brigade Dept. of Norfolk
Wm. A. Riddick
 Capt. & Mustering Officer.

Date Feb. 19 1862
 Station Suffolk Va.

General Notations _____

J. E. Smith
 (2224) _____ Capt.

2
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballard's Co
59 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37708876

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

~~1st Elisha L. Ballant's Co.~~
Co., 59 Reg't Va. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Elisha L. Ballant's
Company in the 59th Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of Virginia Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Col. John R. Capahon
....., called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by

from the 19th day of February, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of six months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

six months

from this ninth day of February, 1862,
by order of Brig Genl Blanchard & J. S. Comdy
2nd Brigade Dist of Norfolk
W. B. Biddick
Capt. & Mustering Officer.

Date Feb. 19, 1862

Station Suffolk Va.

General Notation:

(1862)

J. E. E. E. E.
Capt.

3
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunter's Co.
59 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51708875	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(Confederate)
apt. Frederick W. Hunter's Co.
Co. _____, 59 Reg't Va. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Frederick W. Hunter's
Company, in the 59 Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Virginia Militia, Nanssmond
County
Volunteers, commanded by Col. John R. Copeland

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ 1861, by order of Brig. Genl.
Blanchard P. & C. S. County 3rd Brigade 5th Div. Norfolk
from the 19th day of February, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of six months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

Six months

from this Ninth day of February, 1862.
By order of Brig. Genl. B. Langford P. & C. S.
County 3rd Brigade 5th Div. Norfolk
Wm. S. Riddick
Capt. & Mustering Officer.

Date Feb 19, 1862

Station Suffolk Va.

General Notation: _____

Heerabi

May 2 1961

2.00

Out nation Mail Log
May 2 61

Assigned to this Regt. by G O No. 81
West Brig. Aug. 12/61.
Reorgd. Apr. 27/62

2.1.

2

Real

Reason - Washington
Orig 161

not to this Regt. by G.D. 81 Stags.
re Brig. Aug. 13/61.
changed Apr. 27/62. *[Signature]*

/s/

Mr. H. C. ...	c	c
Mr. ...	1	1
Mr. ...	2	2
Mr. H. ...	-	-
Mr. ...	-	-
Mr. ...	-	-
Mr. A. Dudley	-	2
Mr. W. L. ...	-	2
Mr. Stanton	-	2
Mr. ...	-	2
Mr. ...	-	2

for rolls filed in
 2 Va. Inf.
 2 rolls on file as C
 4 6 Regt. Va
 1 10th Mass. Col. 1st Regt.

1 C.
2
3
4
Andrew 21.
24 20.
..... 2.
..... 2.

P. 2.

4/61 for 12 mos.
to his Regt. by G. O. 81
near Dry. Aug. 13/61.
Apr. 27/62.

Index

There filed her

John A.	2	
John M.	2.1.0.	
James A.	2.1.0.	
James M.	2.	Det. 2.
James J.	2.1.	R.
James W.	2.1.	
Leftwich	2.	
John Daniel T.	2.	

July 4/61 for 12 mos.
 moved to this after Regt org'd some
 in '61, probably Sept. 29/61 with
 was mustered into Conf'd service
 May 27/62.



The find be

W. G. ... C

James N. ... 1

James N. ... 2

Alex. L. ... 2

W. P. ... 1. C.

... 2.

B. ... 2.

Samuel ... 2

Wm. C. E. ... 2. 1.

N. H. ... 2.

J. W. ... 2.

Agreed to this Right by S. O. B. 1

Wm. W. B. B. Aug. 13/61.

Inde

Tolls filed here

Geo E. . . . 1.0
 Geo F. . . . 2
 Geo G. . . . 2.1
 Geo H. . . . 2.
 Geo I. . . . 2
 Geo J. . . . 2 -

Encl June 18/61 for 12 mos.
 As per to this Regt by G.D. 81
 Thomas. Wise Brig. Aug. 13/61.

8

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field and Staff 60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	517223-76	20
2	23-76	21
3	23-77	22
4	23-78	23
5	23-79	24
6	23-80	25
7	23-81	26
8	23-82	27
9	23-83	28
10	23-84	29
11	23-85	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,
active March 1/1863

Shows station of Field and Staff,

Merger Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This the Sixtieth. Va. Regt.
has been stationed at Mercer
Co. H. Va during the months of
Jan & Feb 1863.*

O. J. Dennis

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 to 31, 1863,

after Dec 31/63

shows station of Field and Staff.

Narrows, New River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Permanent camp Narrows.
H. R. Giles & Co. marched on 13
Dec to support of Gen. Chas. at
Union House & thence to
Newport. Giles & Co. thence to camp
distance 10 miles, roads bare
weather terrible. Men suffered
much from bare feet & want of
sufficient clothing. In no
action during the month

A. B. Lawrence

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864,

and Feb 1/1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Narrower Giles Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A J G Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to 29, 1864,
until March 1/1864
shows station of Field and Staff.

Samuel Giles Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has been in
permanent encampment at
Staunton New River, Giles Co.
Va since Nov 1863. with an
interval of some 10 or 12 days
during the Greenbush Raid. when
it performed some hard
marching and suffered greatly from
exposure to the elements in clearing
of the winter. It has rendered
an account for the war

D. F. Gilman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to 31, 1864,
also March 31, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Harrison, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Been engaged in no action
for some months

D. J. Caldwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 to Oct 31, 1864,
until Dec 31/64

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Fishersville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864,
not active

shows station of Field and Staff.

not active

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 15 Dec 21, 1862,
after Jan. 1. 1863

shows station of Field and Staff.

Princeton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has been engaged
in the following battles viz. Big Lost
Bridge, Fayette County Va under Gen
Pera (66) Mechanicsville June 27
1862 Coal Harbor June 28 1862
Troy Iron Town June 30 1862 In the
last named battle this Regiment
recaptured a battery of six Napoleons
previously taken and abandoned
by Longstreet's men. The 60 drove the
enemy from the battery. Pursued
them through the woods. Killing many
with the bayonet. For its conduct
the Secretary of War ordered the names
of the battle in which it has been
engaged to be inscribed on its battle
flag with the names of crossed bayonets
which was done. It belonged (1862)

D. J. S. S. S.

51722578

51722578

4161

to Field & Brigade. A P. Heller Division.
This Brigade is not mentioned in
Pallou's account of the battle, a
beautiful example of the justice and
truth of impartial history. The Regt
was also at Cedar Mountain in advance
at night & stood the terrific shelling
so graphically described by General
Crittenden. It went to Westburg
D. C. in Dec. 1861. Came to Belvoir
in March 1862 to Fredericksburg in
May 1862 to Richmond in May 1862.
to Fort Monroe in Aug 1862 to Camp
Harris in Va. in Aug 1862. Went to
Kanawha Valley in Sept. 1862. came
back as far as Pinney in Oct. 1862.
Returned to Kanawha Valley immediately
then came back to their point. In the
Va. campaign it marched about 500
miles. In the battle before Richmnd it lost
about 120 men and several other command
officers killed & wounded. It is now mainly
composed of men from good families. It has
been very brave when called to the front, very
obedient to their officers & very loyal to the
cause. It is a fine example of a well
trained & well equipped regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,
dates Apr. 30, 1862
shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Caroline

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17 of March while the
60th Regiment was stationed near
Proctorville, Va. Lt Col J L. Woolley came
it was ordered to proceed on the
following day to Fredericktown. Taking
the car on the 18. it proceeded as
far as Williams town where it remained
by order of Genl Anderson, Comd of the
Department. On the 19 of April an order
was received directing Col. Storer to
proceed immediately to Richmond, Va.
On the 20 the command left Williams town
& on the 21 arrived at Richmond,
where it remained until the following
day on the 22 it started off in the
train for Fredericksburg. Having
arrived at Business Depot it
encamped for the night & the (over)

J. C. Russell

AUG. - 7

11722577

414

Following day moved out to camp
Rahhaliansa est. about 5 miles
west out. On 20 of April it was
ordered together with the Nijera,
of which it forms a part, to a point
about 3 miles East of Guinea Station.
This camp was named Camp Caroline.
Here it is now encamped

Thos Gordon, Colonel
Adjutant

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 28, 1862,

active Feb 28/62
show's station of Field and Staff.

Pocotaligo, S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the Jan 1862
Gen Hood was ordered to proceed
with his Reg't by the G. F. & P. R. to
Pocotaligo Station. The distance
of about 6 miles. Arriving there the
command was moved to Old Pocotaligo
1/2 miles from the Station, where we
encamped for the night. On the 2
Jan word was rec'd that the enemy
were advancing and the Reg't was
ordered down in the direction of
the coast. After marching about
5 miles to within a short distance
of Garden's Corner the report was
found to be false and the command
marched to Old Pocotaligo, where
it remained during the night. On
the 3 the Reg't moved to Camp Cook. (and)

A. F. S. S. S. S.

AUG - 7

51722576

1914

between Ald. Polotahy & the Station
 on the 8 on account of some
 demonstration of the enemy in that
 direction the Command was ordered
 to march night of Coconatchie,
 where it was ordered to return. On
 the night of the 20 Feb an order was
 issued to march immediately to
 Coconatchie. Arriving there we
 remained a short time and then
 returned by order of Major Genl
 Pemberton. We occupied our present
 camp (Doerrell), a short distance
 from the Station on Tuesday, 25 Feb
 1862

J. B. Cabell
 Lt Col. Agt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 5 Dec 21, 1861,

antes Dec. 31/1861

shows station of Field and Staff,

over watchfire S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment now the 60th Reg't
constituted a portion of the 1st Reg't
and was known as the 1st Reg't Infantry
It was announced by Col. Haulding
finally organized under the present
officers (apparently to instructions from the
Capt. & Inspector General's Office of Nov.
11, 1861) on the 16 day of Nov.

Left its station at Mason Bluff
on the 17th Nov and marched to
the Ambrose Bridge, distance 20 miles.

Remained there until Dec. 5.
when moved to Warley Green, Va.
by Special Order No. 254, Dec. 4, 1861.
On the 9th. Moved on to Salem
Va. 5 Town & R. distance 65 miles &
remained until Dec. 12. when
commenced by Special Order (Nov.)

O. B. Deane

100 - 7

51722575

1914

No 25th Q & J. S. O Dec 6, 1861 to report
at Charleston, S. C. to General R. E. Lee
at Charleston had orders to report at
Coveauhatchie and reached that
point Dec 12, 1861; the present station
of the Regiment ..

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental 60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

15-1722571	20
2 23-72	21
3 23-73	22
4 23-74	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

60 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Roswell, near
Portals Station, S.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30 Jan 1862 the
60th Va Regt was en-
camped at Camp
Corley, about a mile
from Portals Station,
and on the south side of
the Ch & Car R.R.
It remained there until
Tuesday, 25 Feb 1862
when the pickets were
changed to Camp
Roswell, about the
same distance from the
Station as the other camp
but on the north side
of the R.R. (over)

(9046)

J. Nelson

Capt.

AUG. - 7

517257

This is its present station. The only event of interest which has occurred during the past month was a march from Camp Gortley to Goosau Hatchie, a distance of about 6 miles, was early on the morning of the 2nd Feb. The enemy not having advanced as reported, the rest returned to camp.

Det Adjutant

(Confederate.)

31 Reg't 12 Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

camp near Princeton, Mercer Co, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

60 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Princeton

except as follows:

RECORD OF SERVICE

(644b)

E. O. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confidential)

60 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Berkeley near Port Lige, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This reg't on the 1st Jan 1862 was moved from its encampment at Gooseaw Hatchie S. C. to meet an apprehended attack of the enemy at Port Royal. It was halted for three days at Old Port Lige and upon report of the enemy's advancing, was moved forward to Epadner's Corner. This rumor proving to be without foundation it was ordered back on Jan 4 1862 to its present station midway between Old Port Lige, S. C. and the depot of that name. (over)

J. Nelson

(1046)

Copy

Aug - 7

51762574

10

On the Charleston and
S.C. R.R where it has
been encamped during
the present month. Several
of one hundred men have
rejoined the regiment
during this month, many
returning from sick fur-
loughs at home in Va
and others from hospitals
in that State

W. S. Starke

Lieut + Adjutant

3
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. A

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51722586	30
2	2587	31
3	2588	32
4	2589	33
5	2590	34
6	2591	35
7	2592	36
8	2593	37
9	2594	38
10	2595	39
11	2596	40
12	2597	41
13	2598	42
14	2599	43
15	2600	44
16	2601	45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
1st Cavalry 3rd Regt. Mass. Brigade

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 17 to Aug 31 1861,*

delta Co. 1st 1861
shows station of company:

Near Troyes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Issued by the Adjutant General

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.
dated Dec 31, 1861
shows station of company.

Camp Pemberton, Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company formerly constituted
part of the 1st Reg't 5th Infantry
commanded by Col. Spruill's
since last Muster, marched from
Camp Dogwood to Har. As next
engaged in two slight skirmishes
with the Gen. Co. & force of 1st. Co. &
to Camp. & in on Laurel Mountain
made a stand until the enemy
fell back, from thence to Cedar
Bluff, thence to Greenbrier Bridge.
Left that point on Dec 6. Marched
to Salem a point on the Va & Tenn.
R.R. thence by R.R. to Lynchburg.
Petersburg Va. Weldon & Wilmington.
N.C. & Charleston, South Carolina to
Virginia arriving on Dec 18/61.

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9. 1862 1862,

dated Feb 28. 1862

shows station of company.

Camp Doxwell S. Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* 1862,
not data
shows station of company.

not data

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 3rd Reg. 21*, 1862.

Not stated.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

data Dec 31 1862
shows station of company.

Princeton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. R. R. Co.

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*.

dated Feb 28 1863

shows station of company.

Princeton, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C.C.B.)

J. L. Harris

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th 1863*, 186*3*,

dated Apr 30 1863

shows station of company,

Princeton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been encamped
at Princeton, Mercer Co. Va.
since Nov 3rd 1863 drilling
when the weather would permit
L. N. Shanklin 2nd Lieut
Comd'g Co. 60 Va Regt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 186*2*,
data June 30, 1863
shows station of company.

Pine Bluff Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1862*,
date of 1862
shows station of company.

James E. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James E. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

dated Oct 31 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Fort Myer Va Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Johnston

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*,

dated *Dec 31, 1869*

shows station of company.

Stationed in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Over all the marches of the
Regt from Oct 31 to Dec 31 1869*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 28 & Feb 1*, 1864.
date Feb 29 1864
shows station of company.

Clerk J. H. Harris

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *9*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 29th to 1st Dec 1, 1864,*

dated 1st Dec 1864
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 31 to Oct-31*, 1864,
dated Nov 30, 1864
shows station of company.

Isaac & Ben Barker

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Y. S. Cotton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg *Virginia Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*,
data Dec 31, 1862.
shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been in no
engagement since last muster.
We have done the duty to resist
the enemy, raiding about
the coast the month & returned
to Rich. Va. Returned
to the front in the 1st Division.
S. A. Pick that
Camp at Fort Mifflin*

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. B

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51722603
2 *2603*
3 *2604*
4 *2605*
5 *2606*
6 *2607*
7 *2608*
8 *2609*
9 *2610*
10 *2611*
11 *2612*
12 *2613*
13 *2614*
14 *2615*
15 *2616*
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 1861,

shows station of company.

Camp Doynwood.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

(1126)

1739

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1861,
dated Dec. 31, 1861.
shows station of company.

Goosawhatchie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th Nov. 1861, this, with
other companies constituting
the 60 Regt. Va Vols (Col M. E. Blake)
marched from Meadow Bluff
to Greenbrier Bridge, from there
to Salem, Va. Dec 5, 61. They
then took the train for Goosawhatchie, S.C.

H. A. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb
dated Mch. 1

1862
1862

shows station of company.

Camp Roswell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28 to May 31*, 1862.

Not stated
shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company made the
campaign of Western Virginia
in 1861 under Genl H. A. Wise. Was in
front of Port Royal S. C. during the
winter of 1861-1862. The regiment being
under command of Col. W. E. Maule
Pemberton's Brigade was afterwards
stationed at Millington N. C. under
Genl French. Sent to Rappahannock
River in April 1862 near
Fredericksburg Va. under Brigd.
Genl. Field. Under same Brig
Genl. afterwards in A. P. Hill's
Division and were actively en-
gaged in the battles of 26, 27
& 30 June near Richmond, Va.
being near the battle field of (over)*

O. J. Sanger

AUG 7 51722605 1914

July 1, 1862 with the Brigade
was under the same Brigade
at the battle of Cedar Rock in Aug.
1862. Afterwards transferred
with the Regiment to Genl Loring
Army of S. West Va. and made
the campaign in Kanawha Val-
ley. Marched as far down the Val-
ley as 13 mile Creek in Mason Co.
Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 13, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862
dated Dec 31, 1862
shows station of company.

Camp Princeton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.
dated Feb. 28 1863.
shows station of company.

Camp Princeton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Johnson

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1863.

dated April 30, 1863
shows station of company.

Princeton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B., 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863,
dated June 30, 1863.
shows station of company.

Sam'l B. Biney

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B., 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company, dated Aug. 31.

Narrows, N.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B. , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863,
dated Oct 31, 1863,
shows station of company.

Camp Stony Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B . . . , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863
shows station of company.

Camp exarrows, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been with
the regiment on all marches
for the last two months
which may be seen by ref-
erence to regimental muster
roll

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y + Feb* 1864.
dated Feb. 29, 1864

shows station of company.

Narrows, Giles Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 29 to Aug. 1, 1864

dater Apr. 1, 1864

shows station of company.

Warrenton, Giles Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31* 1864,
dated Oct. 31 1864
shows station of company.

Newmarket Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
on all marches and in
every engagement that with
the Regt this summer
and*

H.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Kear & Dec 1864
dated Dec 31 1864
shows station of company.

Near Fishersville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Johnson

(6126)

1750

Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C

60 Virginia Infantry,

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>517</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	20
2	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>		21
3	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>		22
4	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>		23
5	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>		24
6	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		25
7	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>		26
8	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>		27
9	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>		28
10	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>		29
11	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>		30
12	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>		31
13	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>		32
14	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>		33
15	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>		34
16	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>		35
17						36
18						37
19						38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Co. C. 3d Reg't Inf. Horse Brigade

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861.

shows station of company.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Faint handwriting)

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *60*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company of the 60th Regt
Virginia Infantry participated in
all the operations of the
Western Virginia Depart-
ment of the Army which left
detached and made part of
the 60th Regiment under
Gen. Lee at Meadow
Bluff then came South to
Military District, South
Carolina where it now is.
While a part of the 60th Regt
the 60th (then the 3rd) Regt in a really
badly exposed and covered the
retreat, and when halted for
defense occupied the most liable
and dangerous positions.*

M. H. C. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb. 1862*
dated Feb 18, 1862.

shows station of company.

Camp Dorwell, South Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. L. Walling

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *L*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,
not dated
shows station of company.

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this com-
pany has been in no action.
Marched from South Carolina
to Wilmington N.C. then to
Friedrichsburg & back to
Richmond.*

W. H. L. Wells

(6126)

1750

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,*
Sal. & pay 31, 1862
shows station of company.

Narrows of New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last paid this company together with the other companies of the Regt. has passed through the most dangerous part of its history, having been engaged in the battle of Mechanicsville, Coal Harbor & Fragers Farm in which it lost 2 men killed, & won & one officer wounded. On the 10th of Aug. it went on forward after the battle of Cedar Creek & assisted in driving back the enemy several miles during which it was subjected to a most severe cannonading, fortunately losing no men. Two days after the battle of Cedar Creek the Regt. (over)

W. H. Crallinger

AUG. - 7.

51722621

1914.

was ordered to Western Va. where
it has since been attached to the
army commanded by Gen. Loring.
The company is armed with the
Richmond Rifle, a splendid
weapon. The recruits lately
joined company have materially
interfered with the drill of the
company which, before, was
quite thorough

J. J. Owen, Capt.
Comdg Co. E
60th Regt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. (), 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company.

Inspector

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 12th day of Aug being the 1st of the month of
Aug. 1862. The 60th Reg't Virginia Infantry
was Company was in a position of the
batteries of Col. C. C. and in the vicinity of
the men were in the vicinity of the
2d Reg't. The 60th Reg't of the 1st of the month of
on our march to the vicinity of the
the 60th Reg't of the 1st of the month of
were ordered to remain in order to
guard the large wagon train which we
were ordered to take in the evening in order
to be ready to move on the 11th of the month of
proceed with all possible dispatch to join
the rest of the forces at Fayetteville. By a
forced march we arrived within a mile
of that place shortly after day the next
morning Sept 11. The enemy (over)

A. H. Callings

(GEB)

1750

Copyist.

AUG. - 7.

51722622

1914.

had been surrounded but escaped the night before. Here we rested & did not march until about the middle of the night. We went to Ganley Bridge Nov. 12, after spending the previous night at Fayetteville. The night of the 12 we spent at Ganley Bridge in the encampment. Early the next morning, Nov. 13, Co. C started in charge of the prisoners, about 75 in number, to Fayetteville. For this we have remained in a narrow & accord to the prisoners' report, we have been in front of the East end of our army, situated in the early morning of Nov. 12 when this company rejoined the rest & marched with it all day, then 4 miles east of Fayetteville. Co. C & 24th arrived Fayetteville in the afternoon. We held to follow to the Valley Mountains & Marietta, we remained there until Oct. 26 when we marched out in the night & by forced marches reached this place, Nov. 2, 1862, where we have been camped ever since. The day is well done, but in Oct. & Nov. we did not and have not well in Baltimore. We are well dressed & clothed with the exception of shoes & shirts.

Enrique J. Pondelli

25th. Sunday. 60 yd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 1863*, 1863,
dated Feb 28 1863

shows station of company.

Princeton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Craig

161261

1750

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* 186*3*,
dated *Apr 30, 1863*,
shows station of company:

Princeton, Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company E of the 60th Va.
Regt. has been encamped
at Princeton since the 28
February 1863 when
winter weather would permit*

A

W. H. C. ...

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 3, June 3, 1863*,
dated June 6, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Piney, Raleigh Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the beginning of May Co. C was
encamped at Richwood, Mercer Co. Va.
with the 1. Brigade. On the
morning of Sunday 3 May, Col.
Byington, under command of
Maj. Thompson (Col. Regt. in
pursuance of orders from Dep't.
Ad. 2d. marched to the Harbinger
of New River 23 miles east of
Richwood, Va. Arriving there about
6 P.M. the detachment was quartered
in the cabins built last winter by
the 51 Va Regt. The detachment
of the 1. Brigade was also stationed
at the same place, and immediately
after the skirmish at New River
the Green River & the (over).*

10. 4. 1863

AUG - 7

51722625

1914

Detachment was ordered to the Narrows in its place. The duty was very heavy there. One fourth and sometimes one third of the detachment were on duty daily as picket and Guard besides doing an immense amount of fatigue duty building a harbor defense log, embankment, etc. etc. Notwithstanding this the men were content and enjoyed themselves fishing and bathing.

Not a man in the Detachment at the time we were there refused to do duty, or was sent to the guard house. On Sat. May 23, Maj. Genl. Jones telegraphed from Dublin an order for the Detachment to rejoin the Brigade. On Sunday May 24 the Co. left the Narrows and after marching 3 days, on the morning of the 28 May reached Camp Pincoy at distance of 62 miles. We were delayed in the deep water and began breaking down. We have been at Camp Pincoy ever since June 30, 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1862* *1862*
dated Aug 11, No 3.
shows station of company.

Murphy, New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. C. ...
Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *41st & 42nd Oct*
Dated Oct 31, 1863,
shows station of company.

Wright Co. Va. Camp. West

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the 20th day of September this
Regt was ordered from the narrow
where it was then stationed to
Bristol, Tenn. Co C accompa-
nied at. From Bristol this com-
mand went to the Salt Works.
Being released there by Genl
McKartna Brigade the Co
returned to the narrow about
the 12 October. We had just com-
menced winter quarters, when
on the 16 Oct. we were ordered
to Lexington to repel an inva-
sion of S.A.A. The march
of 7 miles in in the narrow
to Dublin. Regt was made
in one day, although covered.*

W. H. Loring

Copyist.

AUG. 7.

51722627

1914.

most of the men were barefooted
and it rained nearly all day.

The Co remained at Abingdon
until the 26 October when it
was ordered to Haysville where
it is now stationed in camp 7
miles north of the town on Story
Fork. A scout was sent from
Co. C Princeton 21 August con-
sisting of Lt Cordell and 11 men.

They proceeded to Fayette Co. Va
The day after their arrival they
surprised M. Pullister was taken
his men by Virginia Legion
Company. They returned on the
11. Sept. bringing one recruit
and an old member of the Co. who
had twice deserted it.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863.

shows station of company.

Members of New York
Giles Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "C" has been with the Regt during the months of November and December 1863 and has participated on all the marches made by it during those months. The Regt records will give an account of these with date, place &c. On inspection it is found that there are 13 men in the company almost barefooted whose shoes are entirely worn out.

As an instance of the discipline of the Co., On Saturday Dec. 19 after one of the hardest marches and the most severe weather (over).

M. H. Walling

(Giles)

1759

Captain.

AUG - 7

51722628

1914.

we have experienced when the
Regt marched to the Gap be-
yond Newport anticipating a
battle with Overill every man
of Co "C" was present but one
and he came up during the
morning, while the largest Co.
in the Regt numbering over
100 men in the aggregate
had only 32 present.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 22, V. L. to* 186*2*,
dated Feb 29, 1861.
shows station of company.

Hairms

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29 to 17th 1864*

shows station of company.

Camp Murrow, Giles Co., Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864*
dated Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

Near Newmarket, Va

RECORD OF PAINTS.

W. H. Collins.
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1864,
Dated Dec 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Rece. Fisher, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company C has been in
all the marches performed
by the 60 Regt in the Cam-
paign of 1864.*

*P. R. Hoover, 1 Sgt-
Comd Co C, 60 Regt*

W. H. Callings

6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co D

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51722633	20	<i>cutting no 12</i>
2	2633	21	<i>april 1864</i>
3	2633	22	
4	2636	23	
5	2637	24	
6	2638	25	
7	2639	26	
8	2640	27	
9	2641	28	
10	2642	29	
11	2643	30	
12	2644	31	
13	2645	32	
14	2646	33	
15	2647	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861,*

Dated Jan 1862
shows station of company.

*Camp Pemberton Co.
Sawhatchie South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
formed until recently
part of the Wise Legion
and has taken part in
the various operations of
that command. Dec 5th
in its place with 60th
Regt. it began its march
from Greenbrier River,
on the Kanawha River
pike to Tyburn Va. whence
by Rail Road it has been
transferred to Genl. Pen-
berton's Command 1st
District Department of
South Carolina
in company (over)*

W. J. Trephor

AUG. - 7.

51722633

1914.

with the other troops in
Western Virginia this
Company has had little
fighting and endured
many hardships.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James W. Feby, 1862
Dated Feb 28, 1862

shows station of company.

Protaligo South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station Camp Das-
with near Protaligo
etc.

marched - only one
at night from Camp
to the Co. to go on to the
and back - 7 miles
Health - very good.

A. J. Taylor

capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March (9) April*, 1862,
ended April 30, 1862
shows station of company.

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.
dated July 31, 1862
shows station of company.

Arrived

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 26th of June 1862
the Regt left Warrenton Bridge
& crossed the Cuckoo Run bridge
down in the enemy's front
& marched on to Smith's River
vicinity where we attacked the
main body of the enemy about
2 o'clock in the morning.
This we was engaged in the
fight for three days viz.
at Mechanicsville, Locust
Run, & Grays Run
in all of which the men
acted well. These en-
gagements they were right
wounded & then killed.
On the 2nd of August (over).*

W. G. Sample,

Aug. 7
51722638
1914

we left our camp near Gordonville & marched to Orange
Co. & from there to Indian Creek
where we were engaged on the
evening of the 1st of August in
the battle at Alder. The Regt
was marched up to support a
brigade & was under a severe
cannonade - On the 11th of
August we were ordered to the
Department of South Western
Va. on the 13th we took the
cars at Gordonville & came to
 Lynchburg - from there to
Hudson where we left the
rail road & marched to the
vicinity of New River a dis-
tance of twenty five miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *Q*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

dated Dec 31, 1862
shows station of company.

Princeton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan^y 1863

1863

shows station of company.

Dated Feby 28, 1863

Remission

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

(G12b)

1750

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Codell, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 9 April 1863

show station of company.

Princeton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

O. F. Dwyer -

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D

, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May (4) June 1863,
Dated June 30, 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Piney Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th of May 1863
the Capt. & Co. Piney
left the camp and
went to the river on the 17th.
Early in contact with the
Union men. During
them in their fortifica-
tions. When Capt. & Co.
batteries was ordered up
within one thousand yards
of their fortifications and
opened a heavy fire upon
them which was replied
to furiously. The Rebels
then the remainder of the
evening and at last
surrendered as to date (1863)

A. J. Smith

Captain.

AUG. - 7.

51722640

1914.

the Fire & we remained
on our arms until the fol-
lowing morning when our
Batterys opened on them again
& continued until 10 A.M.
When Genl. Pitt Rivers in
warning that they were re-en-
forcing in large numbers.
fell back in good order. we

Marched twelve miles then en-
camped for the night. The enemy
Pursuing us & attacked us on
the following morning. But 4
few miles from our position
60th Light. made them re-
treat in terrible quick. We then
fell back four miles this side
of Raleigh to 16 where we re-
newly encamped. Our men
are in fine spirits and eager
for another attack.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug. 1863.*

ended Aug 31, 1863

shows station of company.

Camp Narrows, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor.

capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Coal, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept (20) Oct 1863.

Dated Oct 31. 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Henry Park, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Hughes

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov* *Dec* 1863,
dated *Dec 8* 1863
shows station of company.

Narrow, New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nar-
row to Int. fort. Gen.
Est. of Dec 13 went to
Union thence to Newfort
thence to camp 90 miles
in all Hard march much
of it in the night Roads
very bad weather very
severe waters high men
waded many bare footed
and without blankets or
overcoats. Men in good
spirits, anxious to fight
but disappointed at that.
having an opportunity to
do so.

W. J. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D* 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y 29 Feb'y 1864*
shows station of company.

*Camp Narrows, Giles Co.
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 29 to Apr. 11, 1864*
Dated Mar. 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp Narrows,
Giles Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Taylor

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

Dated Oct 31
shows station of company.

Near New Market, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. (and) Dec*, 1864.

Dated Dec 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp near Fishersville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51722648	20
2	2659	21
3	2659	22
4	2651	23
5	2652	24
6	2653	25
7	2654	26
8	2655	27
9	2656	28
10	2657	29
11	2658	30
12	2659	31
13	2660	32
14	2661	33
15	2662	34
16	2663	35
17	2664	36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
(Also known as Co. E 3 Reg. Inf. Wise Legion)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1861,
dated Aug 31 1861
shows station of company.

Camp Dogwood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company was enrolled for action
since June 19. 1861 at Frankfort
Kentucky Virginia for the
State service and ordered into
service June 24. 1861 at Camp Lee
Hill Sta. Kentucky Virginia. by Lieut
Col Reid. it was under the Com-
mand of Lieut. C. D. Tompkins until
the fourth day July 1861 - when it
was transferred by order of Gen
Henry A. Wise. to Lieut. Tompkins
Command to the Wise Legion.

The Company has been in active
service has done as much to carry
to & fro marching from place to
place as any other in the service
has marched from Swa Mill Camp
over

A. H. Elliott

AUG. - 7

51722648

1914.

- To Ripley & back from the Coals-
mouth & been with General Wise
in his retreat from Bailey Bridge
and is now at or near the Bridge
again - At present the Company
is not very efficient - On account
of the Measles which has
almost broken the Company

The measles attacking them
while in Camp or while
Sulphur Aug 16. 1861, but it
will soon gather together.

The Company has been with
the Wise Legion in active
service all of the time since
the 10th July 1861.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.
dated Dec 31, 1861
shows station of company.

Camp Coosawhatchie, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company was formerly
in the 3rd Reg. Wis. Heavy
+ in common with the other
Companies was consolidated
the 60th Reg. Va. Inf. under
Command of Col. Wm. E. Starr.
Marched from Med. Bluff
N.C., 17th to Greensboro Bridge,
from there to Salem R.R. Sta.
by Va. & from there by
railroad to its present station
Coosawhatchie.

Jacob N. Taylor
Capt

(W. E. Starr)

AUG. 1

51722649

1914

My Company was ordered
at Frankfort Greenbrier
County Va for active service
June 17 1861 was mustered
into service June 24. 1861. by
Lieut Col Reed at Camp Two
mile near Charleston S.C.
now in Company V & has
received pay in the Confederate
service from the 1st of July
1861.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 - Feb'y 28*, 1862,
shows station of company.

*On the Charleston River
R.R. between Salkahatchie & Coosaw
hatchie rivers.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Pinckney near
Coosawhatchie January 1, 1862.
to meet the enemy at Port Royal
Ferry - not coming to an engage-
ment the enemy withdrawing
we were ordered back to Camp
Cortley near Pointalige -
Left Camp Cortley (Chal. River)
25th Feb & encamped at
Camp. Coosaw same day
about one mile from former
Station.*

*Jacob M. Taylor
Capt. Company*

at New

Copy 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

dated Sept 30, 1862
shows station of company.

Camp St. Julian

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of importance
happened during these
2 months only a little
 skirmishing with the
 enemy took place on the
 Rappahannock.*

*J. H. Taylor
Capt.*

A. H. Elliott

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*,
and Aug 31 1862
shows station of company.

Princeton, Mercer Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*My Company was engaged in
battles around Richmond on the
26th day of June 1862 at Malvern
Hill on Friday 29th as told
Hester and on Monday 30th
June at Frazer's farm. The
Company generally behaved very well
& fought with bravery. Some of the
the superior command the Company
marched with the Regt from Richmond
to Harrison's & was engaged in the
River in the closing part of the
fight & behaved elegantly.*

*From Harrison's we were ordered
to S.W. Va on the 13th day Aug & reached
at the Narrows New River 25 miles
from Dublin Aug 17, 1862. I was*

my

W. F. Elmore

AUG. - 7

51722652

1914

lucky enough to have but one
man wounded in any of the
fights.

Gen. N. Taylor

Capt.

Commanding Company

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1862,
date & date 31. 1862
shows station of company.

Camp Princeton Mercer Co. Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Ellison

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,
March Feb'y 28. 1863
shows station of company.

Princeton, Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Elmore

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,
date Apr 30 1863
shows station of company.

Burke's Mercantile Co. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
engaged in the volunteer force
it left the E. Co. - just
like the rest of this division
of the Army during the
drilling - doing no fighting.
Under Gen. Long we went
to the Valley on Jan. 1. came
back - Marched up the hill &
marched down again.*

James H. Taylor

W. H. Elliott

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

dates June 30. 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Pinery, Raleigh Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Elwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

shows station of company. *Jan. & Aug 31, 1863*

Camp Narrows, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Asst. Ensign

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct. 1863*
ending Oct. 31. 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Stony Run.
Mythen Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. E. E. E.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company, ^{upto Dec 31/ 1863}

Narrows of New River, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp "Strong" Green Mountain Co. Va. Nov 5, 1863 with orders to report at the Narrows of New River Giles Co. Va. as early as possible to arrest the enemy who was pressing Gen Echols. Left Camp Narrows Giles Co. Va. Nov. 29th to meet the enemy who was reported to be making his way into Greenbrier Co. Va. Marched to within 9 miles of Union Monroe Co. Va. & remained in camp as day weather dis- greatly cold. Came back to the Narrows on the 2nd day of Dec. a distance of 21 miles. Left camp Narrows Giles Co. Va. over

C. H. Elliott

AUG - 7.

51722659

4
101

Dec 13, 1863 D arrived but Arrived
in his attempt to cut the
Rail Road at Salem. He joined
Genl Echols at union ordered
from there to transport Giles C. Os.
on our route we crossed the
great
mountains & loaded 1 Creek.

The mountains were covered with
snow and the Creeks were very
much swollen; arrived at Super
the 18th a distance of 31 miles.
Came to Camp Harrows on the
21st day of Dec 1863 Sixteen
men almost tormented.

M. McClinton,
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864,
dated Feb'y 29, 1864.
shows station of company.

Narrows New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
been encamped at
Milton Quakers at
Narrows of New River
since last muster*

*J. H. Lamm
1st Lieut Company*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb'y 29 to Apr 1, 1864*
dated Apr 1, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp Narrows

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. E. W. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Dec 31, 1864.

data Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

New Market, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Princeton on the
24th of May and marched to
Arlington, Va. fought the battle
of Lloyds Farm on the 9th day
of June month. Left Camp
near Christiansburg, Va. the
31st day of May Enroute for
The Valley of Va. Met and fought
Hunters the federal command
at Piedmont, Augusta County
Va. Broke up Camp on June
and marched across
the country to Lynchburg, Va.
just in time to see the city
surrender. Gen Earle's command at
Lynchburg and we were in con-
ting and fighting in early June since
June 10th 1864. Co. E, 60 Va Infy.

A. H. Elliott

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *N. V. & Lee* 1864

shows station of company. *date Dec 31, 1864*

Fishersville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp near New Market
on the 16 of December. They
marched about 40 forty miles and
in camp near Fishersville. Left
camp on the 20th and marched
near Harrisonburg to meet the
Lancaster Cavalry. returned to
Fishersville on the morning
of 23rd took the train for
Charlottesville to meet the
Lancaster Cavalry who were
making a raid on Gordonsville.
returned to camp the 24th
Jm L. Woodward Lt
Company Co. E. 60 Va Regt*

W. H. E. 1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Capt Taylor Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS:

Attest

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	2	2	6	6	5	20
2					2	6	6	6	21
3					2	6	6	7	22
4					2	6	6	8	23
5					2	6	6	9	24
6					2	6	7	0	25
7					2	6	7	1	26
8					2	6	7	2	27
9					2	6	7	3	28
10					2	6	7	4	29
11					2	6	7	5	30
12					2	6	7	6	31
13					2	6	7	7	32
14					2	6	7	8	33
15					2	6	7	9	34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 16* *Dec 31*, 1861,
Jan 1 *Jan 1*, 1862,
shows station of company.

Company (Detachment)
60th Reg't Virginia Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has since last
muster formed a portion of the
1st Division & has taken its share
of the movements of that command
in North Western Virginia
in obedience to orders received
at Greenbrier River Dec. 31, 1861 & has
moved to its present station joining
the 19th and 20th regiments with
the other troops of the Army of
the Kanawha this company
has endured much hardship
& fought battles

Wm. Pollock
Captain Commanding

Wm. D. C. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1862*
Jan 1 - 2 3 - 6 28. 1862.
shows station of company.

Camp Doswell, S. Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has encamped at
Camp Corley near Pocotaligo, S.C.
Since January 1, 80 until January 25
when it is ordered to Reg. mental
order was removed to Camp Doswell a
distance of one & a half miles. On the 21st
February, intelligence having been received
of a landing of the enemy at MacKey's Point it
took up the line of march at 2 o'clock P.M.
& reached Goosewhatchee by early morning
light when it was ascertained that the
reports of the Pickets at MacKey's Point
were erroneous when it returned to
Camp Corley. The health of this company
has been unusually good*

*J. B. Pollock Captain
Commanding Co. F.*

J. B. Pollock

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1200000000 1862
1200000000 1862
shows station of company.

Submarine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been incorporated
under the laws of the State of New York
and is authorized to do business in
any and all parts of the world.
The company has been organized for
the purpose of doing business in
any and all parts of the world.
The company has been organized for
the purpose of doing business in
any and all parts of the world.

... ..

... *Scilla* ...

464200

17510

Opposit.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 20 to Sept. 1, 1862.*

Sept. 1 to Sept. 1, 1862.
shows station of company.

Camp at Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
engaged in the defense
of the Charleston, South
Carolina and Trajectory
of the Campaign
before Richmond.*

*Afterward it was with
Major Genl. T. J. Jackson at
the battle of Cedar Mountain.*

Mo. Sallador
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. F, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 5 - Dec. 31, 1862.

to the Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Camp Princeton, Tennessee, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left the station of
Richmond on the 10th day of Sept. 1862
from camp "Savannah" New River,
had a tedious march of 8 days
to Charleston, Virginia, remained
at camp 2 or 3 days then moved
from there to Rich House, where
remained there several days, then
to Buffalo in Indiana road, where
the enemy from Bull Run was.
We moved 3 days to the station and
after which moved to Richmond where
remained there several days, then to
Charleston where we immediately took up our
line of march from the New River
Valley which was at the time, around
Cory Creek, Ridge, and then on down.

J. B. Dail

AUG. 7.

51722669

1914.

the 15 day of Oct. took up march
& returned to Charleston again.
Reached said place 22 Oct.
On 2nd day with the troops march
& came to the same encampment
where it has remained quiet
up to the present, reaching here
on the 6th Nov. 1914.

John L. Canjor
Capt. Comdg. Co. F. 60 Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. + Feb. 1863,*
dated Feb. 28. 1863,
shows station of company.

Camp Princeton,
Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Ballade

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *ch. 1* *Apr* 1863,
not dated
shows station of company.

Rank *Private*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
encamped at Princeton,
Mercer Co. Va for the last
six months drilling
whenever the permitted
it*

W. H. Cullins
Journal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -- *August 1st June 1863*
at the 1st June 1863
shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll
at the 1st June 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is no company has been
stationed at Camp since
June 1st, 1863, as the
last month, during
the month when the weather
was so bad.

116. S. L. L. L.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1863* 1863,
and Sept 9. 1863.
shows station of company.

Camp Narrows, Va. River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16. December

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1863

at station of company.

Camp Ste. of Genl. Walker
Co, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. L. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. F, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Dec 1863.

shows station of company.

Stannow, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 15th to Suffolk. Gen
Echols ordered to move from
to Suffolk through the narrow
Davis' this the hardest march
of the war distance 40 miles
weather terrible road
terrible men suffering from
shoes, blankets and overcoats
cracks waded. Much right
marching men in good spirits
in great march covered the
Raiders

16 Dec 1863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1, 1864*
Oct 1, 1864
shows station of company.

Company, 60 Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

66126

1759

John S. ...
C. post.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864*
date Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp New District, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The camp of *Co. F* *1st Reg't Va. Inf.* on the 5th of May marched to Dublin
distance 52 miles engaged in the battle
of *Druid's Bluff* on the 9th May. It
lost nearly all the company
killed from the railroad. It
remained in camp for five days
at *Druid's Bluff*. On the 14th of May
it marched to *Druid's Bluff* Camp
31st May for the *Virginia* *War* but
not going to with the rest of
the *1st* *Reg't* the *1st* *Reg't* *Force* *Comd*
by *Genl* *at* *Druid's Bluff*, *Augusta* *Co.*
Virginia the *5th* *Reg't* *Rebels* *to*
Rock Fish *Bluff* *from* *here* *marched*
to *Druid's Bluff* *and* *joined* *Genl* *Earley's*
Comd *in* *the* *defence* *of* *the* *Sally* *(town)*

W. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

AUG. - 7.

51722678

41
10
1

Went with him in his pursuit
of Hunters Army, the campaign
in Maryland and participated
in all the battles subsequently
fought in the Valley

J. A. Buchanan
Lieut. Colonel & Chief of Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F* 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 Dec 1864*

shows station of company.

Fishersville Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	517222680	20
2	2681	21
3	2682	22
4	2683	23
5	2684	24
6	2685	25
7	2686	26
8	2687	27
9	2688	28
10	2689	29
11	2690	30
12	2691	31
13	2692	32
14	2693	33
15	2694	34
16	2695	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 1, 1862*

dated Aug 21, 1862
shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company since
its said has fought through
the battles before Richmond.
Marched near Culpeper Va.
and was in the battle of Ruder
Run on the 9th August and
on the 11th August left for
Western Va. and landed at the
narrows of the river in Giles
County Aug. 1st, 1862.*

*In all the above named
battles the Company acted
bravely and valiantly, having
3 men killed and eleven
wounded.*

H. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 2nd to Oct. 1st 1863

show station of company.

Camp Harrison;

Hythe Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company, since
last mustered, has march-
ed from the Narrows, New
River, Giles Co., Va. to Bristol
Tenn. back to the Narrows
of New River, remaining
there two days and was
ordered out and sent to
Abington, back by the
Ridge Road and sent out on the
road that leads to Lincolnton
Va. 6 miles where we are
now stationed.*

J. S. Funder

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5th* *June 25*, 186*2*.

dated June 25 1862
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

showing station of company.

Princeton, Mercer Co.
Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186/

show station of ... *Jan'y 1. 1862*

May 10, 1968

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ed. J. H. Jones, 1871.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *100* *Co. G* *1864*

dated Oct. 1864
shows station of company.

Company near Ashburnville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C.*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.
not dated

shows station of company.

March 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings in the record section]

March 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug* 1863,
stationed Aug. 21 1863
shows station of company.

Harrods Creek River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. H. H. H.

AUG. - 7.

51722682

1914

was by land. On the 7th, Jan'y
Co. G marched to Cross Creek
and bridge 8 miles on the
account of H. S. Jones, at which
it fired upon the enemy. The woods
on the 20th. By order this Co.
was marched to Cross Creek
Station on the reported advance
of the enemy, returned to camp
the same day. The march was
* miles.

Wm. B. McDonald
1st Lt. Comdg. Co. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. C. H. (Capt)* 1863,
dated Sept. 30, 1863
shows station of company.

Princeton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Smith

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *1st*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1864* to *Oct 31*, 1864,
ended Nov 1, 1864
shows station of company.

At the ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Woodward

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 29 to Apr 1*, 1864,
dated Apr. 1. 1864
shows station of company.

Narrow Run River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Woodward

(C. F. 10)

1750

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 2 June* 1863.

dated June 2, 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Spring Hill, Va.
Co

RECORD OF LAUNTS.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 20* 186*1*.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Woodward

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

dated Feb. 24, 1864
shows station of company.

Murrow's Gist Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This entire company has
consisted for the entire*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Yon. Co. - 1863,
Yon. Co. Ind.
shows station of company.

Sparrows & Tree Toads, Giles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

461210

1739

Copyright.

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Co. N

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	2	2	6	9	6	20
2									21
3									22
4									23
5									24
6									25
7									26
8									27
9									28
10									29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 60 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-In Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John A. Wallace*
Company, in the *11th* Regiment (*1st* Brigade)
of *Virginia*.
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

; called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *Pres. Lincoln*
from the *20* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12* Months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
Months on the *Muster roll*

from this *20* day of *Aug*, 1861.
William R. Bullock
2nd Lt. Va. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 20* 1861
Station *Richmond - Va.*

General Notation:

R. H. J. Ash

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. N

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51722687
2	2698
3	2699
4	2700
5	2701
6	2702
7	2703
8	2704
9	2705
10	2706
11	2707
12	2708
13	2709
14	2710
15	2711
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1861*
dated Dec. 31, 1861
shows station of company.

Camp Pemberton Coosawhatchie
South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company formed a
portion of the 3rd Regiment
& portion of the 1st Regiment in
Common with other Companies;
now constitutes 60th Vir-
ginia Regiment Comd. by
Colonel Starke. Marched
from Meadow Bluff to
Greensboro. Org. remained
there about 3 weeks. Marched
to Saylors then
transported to this post by
railway this Dec. 31st
1861.*

John W. Bailey
1st Lieut
Commanding Co.

J. H. H. H.

1 AUG 1914
51722897

From Vincent's Roll
" " " "

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Dated Feb 28, 1862.

shows station of company.

Camp Deswell Pocotaligo S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1862*
not dated

shows station of company.

Not stated -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.*
Latet Aug. 31, 1862
show station of company.

Princeton Camp Narrows
Giles Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Seal

(CONFEDERATE.)

24Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

dated Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Princeton Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Resabi

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Co. *N*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

1
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb., 1863.*
dated Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company:

Princeton Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thompson Members
of ~~this~~ Company was
enlisted by Capt Pack
the 4th July /61 for 1 year
reenlisted under Col. Starke
for 2 years or the war.

J. Escabi

Coplist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1863,
dated Apr. 30, 1863.
shows station of company.

Princeton Mercer County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The old members of
the Company was enlisted
by Capt. Pack 4th July
1861 & reenlisted for 1 year
or the war.*

J. Escabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

14Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

ended June 30 1863
shows station of company.

Camp Piney Raleigh Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The said members of
the Company was enlisted
by Capt. Pack the 4th July
1861 for 1 year
Reenlisted under Col.
Starke for 2 year or
the war.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug. 1863.*
ended Aug. 31st 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Narrows Giles County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll embraces
of the Company was enlisted
by Capt. Pack the 4th July
1861 for 1 year. Reenlisted
by Col. Clarke 27th Apr.
1862 for 2 year or the war.*

J. Escabi

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 9. Oct. 1863.*

dated Oct. 31, 1863.
shows station of company.

Camp Stony Run Wythe Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

66121

J. R. Calhoun

1759

August.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Co. H, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Narrows Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp 13th December
to reinforce Gen. Echols
marched to Union then
to Newport over bad
roads & mountains &
three creeks & back to Camp
23 December Marched 90
miles many of the men
barefooted & without blan-
kets or Overcoats much
of the march made
after night & the weather
beaten soldier in good
mood & anxious to meet
Avent the rider.

J. Rescabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864
dated *Feb 29* 1864.
shows station of company.

Camp Harrow, Giles Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Escalante
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2400. *H*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 29 to Apr. 1*, 1864.

dated Apr. 1, 1864.
shows station of company.

Camp Narrows Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. scab

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. H., 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864.
shows station of company.

Newmarket Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Princeton Va.
on 5th of May and marched
to Dublin Va. Fought the
Battle of Claytons Farm on
the 9 May / 64. Left Camp
near Christiansburg Va. the
30th May / 64 Enrouted for
the Valley of Va. Met and
Fought Hunter the Federal
Commander at Newhope.
Augusta County Va. on the
5th June / 64 Broke up camp
at Rockfish Gap and marched
across to the County of
Lynchburg in time to save
the City. Joined Gen. Early.
(over)

J. Escabi

51722710 4 1 1

Comdy at Lynchburg Va.
have been marching and
fighting & riding nearly
ever since been in all of
the fites of the summer
Campaign in the Valley
with Gen. Early.

Condition of Co. very bad
in regards clothing
Company recruited East
Spring at Camp Narrows Giles
Co Va for the war.

Leffler Bailey
2d Lt Co H 10th Va Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. H, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

Fishersville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

00126

J. E. Smith

1759

Capt.

12
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	2	2	7	1	2
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *J*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1861,
Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company.

Camp Pemberton near
Goosawhatchie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company formed a portion 3d
Regiment of Wise Legion from which
it was taken in common and formed
the 60th Regiment of Virginia Vol-
unteers. Marched from Meadow
Bluff to Camp Clarke near
Vinebrier Bridge. And after
remaining there three weeks,
Marched to Salem, (11 miles)
Station on the Virginia
and Tennessee R Road. From
there on R. Road to the
present Station.

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. + Feb.

dated Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of company.

Camp Doxwell

RECORD OF ENLISTS.

Hunk

1 of 2.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. J, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862,

Not dated
shows station of company.

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. J, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862,
ended Nov. 1. 1862.

shows station of company.

Princeton. Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company "in common with
others of the Sixtieth Reg't Va
Inf" has performed two heaviest
Marches that it ever has been
few hundred miles each.
Is in bad condition

J. F. Smith

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. J, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Princeton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized
June 19, 1861. Mustered into
service Aug. 10, 1861. Re-enlisted
Apr. 27, 1862

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. J , 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb. 1863,
Dated Feb. 28,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *J*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

ended Apr 30. 1863.
shows station of company.

Princeton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.
ended June 30, 1863.

shows station of company.

Beaver Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Gunk

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *J*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July + Aug.* 186³
ended Aug 31. 1863.

shows station of company.

Narrows New River Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heunk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,
Noted Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company.

Stony Run, Wythe Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunt

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *J*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec* 186*3*,
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

shows station of company.

Narrows, New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Junk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *J*

, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864;
ended Feb. 29. 1864.

shows station of company.

Narrows New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29 to Apr 1*, 1864,

ended Apr 1, 1864

shows station of company.

Narrows New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. Funn

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp near New Market,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 28th 1864

shows station of company.

Camp near Fashersville,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. G. H. H.

Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K

60 Virginia Infantry.

(3 Regiment of Infantry, Wise Legion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	2	7	2	7
2				2	7	2	8
3				2	7	2	9
4				2	7	3	0
5				2	7	3	1
6				2	7	3	2
7				2	7	3	3
8				2	7	3	4
9				2	7	3	5
10				2	7	3	6
11				2	7	3	7
12				2	7	3	8
13				2	7	3	9
14				2	7	4	0
15				2	7	4	1
16							
17							
18							
19							

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861*,

dated Jan. 1862
shows station of company.

Camp Pemberton,
Cocawhatie, South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has formed
sentinel recently, a part of
the Wire Legion and has
taken part in the various
operations of that com-
mand. Dec 5th in
its place in the 60th
Regt. it began the march
from Green River,
on the Kanawha Turn-
pike to Salem Va. where
by Rail Road, it has
been transferred to
Camp Pemberton Com-
mand, 4th District
Department of South
Carolina (over)

L. Kessner

AUG. 7.

51722727

1914.

Is common with
the other troops in
Western Virginia, this
Company has had little
fighting and endured
many hardships

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 186*2*

dated Feb 28, 1862.
shows station of company.

Pocotaligo, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*2*

dated Apr. 30, 1862
shows station of company.

Camp St. Julian

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,*
dated Nov. 11, 1862.

shows station of company,

Princeton Mercer Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*,
dated Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Princeton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863,
dated *Feb 28, 1863*,
shows station of company.

Princeton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

dated April 30, 1863.
shows station of company.

Princeton Mercer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 186*3*,

dated June 30, 1863.
shows station of company.

Camp Piney Bluff
Co. K

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*,
dated Aug. 31, 1863.
shows station of company.

Warrows, New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp "Kent" Wythe
Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*

dated Dec 31, 1863
shows station of company.

Narrows, Giles Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has participated in all the operations of the Regt. including the terrible march to intercept Averill.

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry,

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,
dated *Feb. 29, 1864*
shows station of company.

Narrows Giles Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 29 to April 1*, 186*4*
not dated

shows station of company.

Narrows, New River,
Giles County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*,
ended - Dec 30, 1864
shows station of company.

Camp near Tidewater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 60 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864
not dated

shows station of company.

Camp near Fishersville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
in no engagement since
last muster. It marched
after the ~~for~~ the Raiders
but did not succeed in
meeting them.*

*J. S. Healip
1st Co. 60th Va.*

116, Salcido



1861

L. Van H.

Wm. C.

John T.

Geo. T.

Asst. Comdr. A. T.

2 2

Encl. July 11/61 for 12 mos.

2

All Rolls filed here

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Aug. 6/61 for 1 yr.

[Signature]

As filed by

mostly identical as Antebellum.

incl. 8/62 for 3 yrs.

Indexed

Notes filed here

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|-----|
| Starr | 1 | 1 | |
| Waller W. C. | 1 | 1 | |
| Wm. J. | 2 | 2 | |
| Waller G. | 2 | 2 | Wm. |

~~in Mch 6/62 for the 1st~~
 in Mch 24/62 for the
 23 members formerly served
 in Co "F", 41 Regt Va Inf.

Rolls filed by

$$m = 2, 1.$$

... Nicht E. - 2. C.

Wm. 3. - - - 21.

Encl. Oct. 23/61 for 12 mos.

mine Feb. 14/62

Recond May 22 162

Index

all Rob's files here:

3. 1. 1. 1.

3. 1. 1. 1.

H. 1. 1. 1.

A. 1. 1. 1.

Cape Chart Apr 5/62

W 30/62 for 32 yrs of 11

and for 11 years of 11

men from

men are found to have

wards been returned to

former commands

2.

Rolls filed by

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|-------------|
| 1 | 51735081 | 20 | 4th dr 1864 |
| 2 | 5082 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5083 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5084 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5085 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5086 | 25 | |
| 7 | 5087 | 26 | |
| 8 | 5088 | 27 | |
| 9 | 5089 | 28 | |
| 10 | 5090 | 29 | |
| 11 | 5091 | 30 | |
| 12 | 5092 | 31 | - |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,
ending Nov. 1, 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.
Sat'd Dec. 31, 1862.

1862,

show station of Field and Staff,

Near Friedrichsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sylvers.

(643b)

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of Field and Staff,

1863.

James T. Selby
28. 1863.
Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March and April, 1863,
Dated April 30, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

New Zion Church.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fayetteville Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(G435)

1867

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Rappahannock Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Sykes

(GCB)

1867

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

ended Jan'y 1, 1864.
shows station of Field and Staff,

Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(G-136)

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jamy V Seby

, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Madison Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes

(6136)

1867

Captain.

1 (CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apl 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Madison Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864,
from June 30, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

| Date. | Engagements |
|---------|--|
| May 6. | Battle of the Wilderness |
| 8. | Shady Grove |
| 12. | Spottsylvania Co. fort. |
| June 3. | Cold Harbor. |
| 22. | Wilcox's Farm,
2 battle flags captured. |

May 14. Hd. Qrs. changed from Madison
Place to near Clark's Mountain Range
Co. distance 10 miles. May 5. marched
toward the Wilderness 6 miles. May 6. marched
10 miles to the battle field. May 8. from
Wilderness to Shady Grove 4 miles.
May 9. to near Spottsylvania Co. fort 10 miles.
May 22. marched of 10 miles to the 23rd
crossed the North Anna. marched
about 15 miles to Anderson's Farm (over)

L. F. Sigler.

Captain.

AUG. 15

51735090

1914.

May 27. marched 10 miles to Otter Station
on O. G. R. R. June 2. marched 5 miles
to Gaines Mill. June 13. marched to
Frozies Farm 15 miles. June 18"
marched to Petersburg 25 miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1864,
shows station of Field and Staff,

Wilcox's Farm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

| Date. | Engagements. |
|---------|---|
| July 30 | Battle of the "Blacks" Petersburg.
5 battle flags captured. |
| Aug 19 | Battle of Petersburg Johnson's Farm.
Regt suffered severely. |
| Aug 25 | Battle Malones Crossing A.P. R.R.
Marches. |
| Aug 26 | From Wilcox's Farm to Armstrongs
mill 10 miles to |
| " 25 | Malones Crossing 5 miles |
| " 26 | Returned to Wilcox's Farm 10 miles |

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864,
ended Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct. 27. Engaged in battle on
Boyden Plank Road. Captured
Colors of the 115th Pa. Regt. Lost 7
men killed, 11 wounded by missing.*

(643b)

1837

L. J. Sykes.

Copyist.

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(2 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51735079 | 20 |
| 3080 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

See

✓ See also

~~(Confidential)~~
61 Reg't Va. Inf.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fredericksburg

except as follows:

Co's E & F at Warrenton,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is wished with the
enemy near Warrenton, Va.
on the 3, 4 and 5 Nov. without
any loss on our side. Evacuated
Warrenton on the 6 Nov. to Brandy
Station. Marched from Brandy
Station to Fredericksburg on the 6
Nov. reaching it on the 12. Assigned
to A. Mahone's Brigade, Anderson's
Division, Nov. 23, 1862, by special
order from Lt. Genl. Longstreet.

T. L. Smith

(Confederate.)

61 Reg't Va. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fredericksburg

except as follows:

Capt. E. G. Gentry, 1st Lt. Gentry
and Co. I. Capt. J. H. Gentry
Holland, Co. I. on detached service
at Stanton, Va. under command of Col. H. Davidson

RECORDED OF RETURN.

3 **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. A

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|------------|
| 1 | 51735093 | 20 | 51735112 |
| 2 | 5094 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5095 | 22 | 4th Ky R62 |
| 4 | 5096 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5097 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5098 | 25 | |
| 7 | 5099 | 26 | |
| 8 | 5100 | 27 | |
| 9 | 5101 | 28 | |
| 10 | 5102 | 29 | |
| 11 | 5103 | 30 | |
| 12 | 5104 | 31 | |
| 13 | 5105 | 32 | |
| 14 | 5106 | 33 | |
| 15 | 5107 | 34 | |
| 16 | 5108 | 35 | |
| 17 | 5109 | 36 | |
| 18 | 5110 | 37 | |
| 19 | 5111 | 38 | |

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
dated Oct 31 1864

shows station of company,

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct 27. Marched
seven miles on
the Boydton Plank
Road & participated
in the battle of
this day losing
one killed & wounded
& seven prisoners*

46 men

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug 9 1864

shows station of company,

*Trenches front of
Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 30 Engaged in
The battle of the Crater
3 men killed 7
wounded*

*Aug 19 Battle on the
R. Road
Two killed & three
wounded*

*Aug 24 Battle of
Reams Station*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,
dated *June 30* 1864,
shows station of company,

Frenches from Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4 Marched to Clarks
Mountain from Madison
Rear Station*

5 Marched to Verdiana

6 Engaged in battle of

Wilderness Foreman,

Corp. Killed

7 Skirmished with the

enemy & part of the Company

with E. Hodges engaged

in battle of Shady Grove

9 Arrived at Spottsville

Vanial C. H.

10 Skirmished

12 Battle of Spottsville

Vanial C. H. Egt Mansfield

Pvt Ordine H P Morgan

wounded. 22 Killed

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 15

51735110

1914.

Spottsylvania C.H.
23 Crossed North
Anna River and
entrenched.
27 Crossed South Anna
River and Entrenched

June 2 Left Atlee's
Station and arrived at
Cold Harbor
3 Supported Hoke's Div
in battle Cold Harbor
June 3 at night took position
on Turkey Ridge

13 Crossed Chickahominy
River and trenching
near Malvern Hill

18 Crossed James River
went into line South
of Petersburg

27 Battle Weldon Farm
Private Curling Killed,
and Miller & Wright
wounded

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wch. & Apr*, 186*4*
dated *Apr 30* 186*4*
shows station of company,

*Camp near Madison
River Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb. 29: Went by R.R. to
bridge over Rappahannock
River to resist enemy
Cavalry.
Mar 2. Returned to
Camp without
engagement.
Mar 3. Marched
to Gordonsville and
returned by R.R.
to Camp 5 miles.
Mar 27 Picquet at
Rapidan Station.
Remained 3 days.
Distance (entire)
29 miles*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Left Feb 29 1864

shows station of company,

Madison Run Station
Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 7 Marched from
Camp to meet the enemy
Reached the Rapidan
about 3 o'clock P.M.
found the enemy
retiring faced about
and returned to
Camp

Feb 19 Went on
Picket at Rapidan
Station and remained
Three days

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 31 1863,
dated Dec 31 1863
shows station of company,

Camp on the Rapidan
Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 6. Formed line
of battle on the South
bank of the Rapidan
river. Nov 7 Formed
line of battle near
Culpeper C.H. having
marched 9 miles.
Nov 8 arrived on
the South side of the
Rapidan where we
went into Camp having
marched 15 miles.
Nov 27 moved from
Camp Va. Vedioesville
to Mine Run 9 miles
where we formed line
of battle. Remained
in line until (over)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735107

1914.

December 2 when
we pursued the enemy
5 miles and returned.
Dec 3 Returned
to Camp 9 miles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1863
date Oct 31 1863
shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy
Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 14 1863 Made
from Camp near Orange
Ct. H. to do picket duty
near Willis' Ford, over
the Rapidan remaining
until 6 October 8.
October 8 Took up
line of march pass-
ing through Orange
Ct. H. via Madison
Ct. House. October 10,
thence via Culpeper
House. October 11 thence
via Warrenton, Va.
October 13 to Bristol
Station in Prince
William Co. October 14
where we lay under

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735106

1914.

fire from the enemy's
batteries suffering no
loss. October 18 Took
up line of march
about 11 1/2 A.M. and
taking a circuitous
route arrived at
Rappahannock
Station in the afternoon
a distance of 25 miles.
October 19 Marched
to Camp 2 Miles south
of the Rappahannock
River

1st Regt Virginia Infantry.

(GOVERNMENT)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9, Aug 31 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange C H
Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Marched from Fayetteville to Casttown Pa. 16 miles. July 2 Took up position in line of battle near Gettysburg in support of artillery. July 3 & 4 Skirmished with the enemy. One man private Capt Overton slightly wounded in the head. July 5 Marched from the Battle Field by Gettysburg to Waterloo 15 miles. 6 men captured by enemy. July 6 Marched to Haglerstown Md. 14 miles. July 10 & 11 Took up position in line of battle (over)

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 15

51735105

1914.

between Hagerstown and
Williamsport.

July 14 Took up line of march
at night arriving at
Bunker Hill Va July 15
23 miles July 21 Took
up line of march
passing through Chester
Gap arrived at Culpeper
Ct July 25 65 miles
August 1 Marched in line
of battle 4 miles in
direction of Brandy to
drive back Enemy's
Cavalry August 3 Took
up line of march for
Orange Ct. arriving
August 4

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,
dated *June 30*, 1863,
shows station of company,

*Camp Near Fayetteville
Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1 In action near
Chancellorsville Lost two
(2) men killed and three
(3) men wounded one of
whom mortally.*

*May 3 In action at
Richards near Salem
Church Lost Lt. Hodges
slightly wounded.*

*June 14 marched
from Fredericksburg
to Culpeper Ct. h.
arriving on the 14 distance
37 miles. June 17
marched from Culpeper
Ct. h. to Berryville arriving
June 21. Distance 54
miles. June 22 (over)*

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

AUG. 15

51735104

1914.

Marched from Berryville
crossing the Potomac
on the 24 June & the
Pennsylvania line on
the 26 arrived near
Fayetteville Pa a town
near Chambersburg on
June 27 1863
Distance 65 miles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,
dated *April 30* 1863
shows station of company,

Near Zoar Church
Spotsylvania Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 17 Relieved
from Picket in Fredericksburg and marched
to Camp near United States Ford, a distance
of 17 miles April 29
marched in the evening
to the Camp of Posey's
Brigade 4 miles
April 30 Fell back
to Zoar Church at
junction of turnpike
from Charlottesville
with River Road to
the Mine Ford where
we formed line of battle
holding the enemy in check
Distance 6 miles

(6125)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1810

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863
Dated Feb 28 1863

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 19 1863 Company
went on picket duty
with the Regiment
in Fredericksburg
Va

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862,

dated Dec 31 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp of Mahone's Brigade
near Fredricksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 6 left Warrenton

*marched to Brandy
Station 18 miles*

*Nov 16 marched from
Brandy Station the
within 1 1/2 miles of*

*Fredricksburg arriving
evening of the 18. 45
miles. In the battle*

of Fredricksburg Dec

*11-16 including
supported batteries on
the left wing of the
army*

*Genl. West
1st Conn'd Co.*

(642b)

1810

Copyist.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

dated Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,

Warrenton Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged The Enemy's
Cavalry and artillery
near Gettys Station
O & A R.R. Sept 26
1862. He lost on the
part of the Company
W. C. Wallace
Capt. Consider*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

dated Aug 31 1862
shows station of company,

Point of Rocks

Chesterfield Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

1810

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. A. B. Cooper, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Va Inf
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *May & June* 1862
dated *June 30* 1862
shows station of company,
Point of Rocks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated in the engagement at Battery no (4) (2 Rifled 32 pounders) between the enemy's shipping and Battery on Rappahannock and the Confederate forces on Sunday Point on the eighth of May 1862 during which private A. B. Cooper was severely wounded in the head.

At Point of Rocks on the Appomattox on the 26 of June 1862 the Company acting as sharpshooters in support of a section of (over)

J. B. Hyatt

AUG 15

51735098

1914.

Artillery engage the
enemy in their gun
boats four in number
without casualty on
the part of the Company.

Being well drilled
and disciplined
the efficiency of the
Company is materially
retarded solely by their
want of good aim

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A
Formerly Capt. M. H. Stearns
Co. M. Lewis' Battery Va. Inf.
61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 Ch & Apr* 1862
dated April 30 1862
shows station of company,

Batteries Nos 4 and 5
Sewells Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1810

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Capt. H. H. Stewart's Co.
Nelson's Battalion Va. Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862,
dtd Feb 28 1862

shows station of company,

Battalies Nos: 4 and 5
Sewell's Pointe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co. A 51 Reg't Virginia Infantry
Fort Henry Va Aug*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861,
dated Dec 6 1861
shows station of company,

Fort Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612b)

J. B. Hyatt

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A
61 Reg't Virginia Infantry
James G. Thompson
1st Va Vol
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 Oct. 1*, 1861;
date *Oct 3*, 1861
shows station of company,

Fort Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1810

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Jackson Gray Va Vols
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861,*
ended Aug 31, 1861
shows station of company

Fort Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612b)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyst.

1810

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|----|------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 5173 | 5-113 | 25-173 | 5-132 |
| 2 | | 5-114 | 26-174 | 5-133 |
| 3 | | 5-115 | 27-175 | 5-134 |
| 4 | | 5-116 | 28-176 | 5-135 |
| 5 | | 5-117 | 29-177 | 5-136 |
| 6 | | 5-118 | 30-178 | 5-137 |
| 7 | | 5-119 | 31-179 | 5-138 |
| 8 | | 5-120 | 32-180 | 5-139 |
| 9 | | 5-121 | 33-181 | 5-140 |
| 10 | | 5-122 | 34-182 | 5-141 |
| 11 | | 5-123 | 35-183 | 5-142 |
| 12 | | 5-124 | 36-184 | 5-143 |
| 13 | | 5-125 | 37-185 | 5-144 |
| 14 | | 5-126 | 38-186 | 5-145 |
| 15 | | 5-127 | 39-187 | 5-146 |
| 16 | | 5-128 | 40-188 | 5-147 |
| 17 | | 5-129 | 41-189 | 5-148 |
| 18 | | 5-130 | 42-190 | 5-149 |
| 19 | | 5-131 | 43-191 | 5-150 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

not stated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 of September the
company marched from camp near
Orange Agent House to near Rapid
Ann Station remaining there until
the 17th inst. when we were ordered to
Hillsboro on picket duty. On the
2 of October the company was relieved
from picket at the town and took
up our line of march for Front
Station by way of Madison Co. Va.
arriving at the station on the 14th inst.
(a distance of ninety miles) where
we were drawn up in line of
battle and remaining in line until
the morning of the 15th. On the 15th the
company left Front Station for
the Rapid road near Brandy
Station a distance of thirty (30) miles.

B. B. Dunsell

AUG. 15

51735126

1914.

miles, arriving there at same sq.
where we are at this time.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864,
after Oct 31/1864

shows station of company,

from Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The month of Sept commenced
in the trenches doing picket duty
near Miller's house Oct 11 moved
back in rear of the line and remained
until the 27. The enemy having
advanced met them on the
Petersburg Road an engagement
from 2 to 3 o'clock was carried upward
1st. 2nd and 3rd captured together
with a large amount of the colored men.

A. B. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The enemy have upon a mission
at Bellville Bridge on the 31 day of
July 1864 this company with the
Regiment were moved from our
position and ordered to charge the
enemy who has taken possession of
part of our work which was
accomplished successfully taking
a great many prisoners and
several stands of colors besides
killing about seven hundred.
Lost in this company in this
engagement two killed and four
wounded. On the 2 of August we
returned to our original position
in line where we remained doing
perfect duty the 19 when we engaged
the enemy on the Nelson and Com.

D. B. Starnes

Copyist

AUG. 15

51735131

1914.

Petersburg Railroad and after fighting
until sundown we returned to
our entrenchments. Loss in this
action one killed eight wounded,
and four missing, who are supposed
to be wounded and in the hands of the
enemy. On the 24. marched about
eighteen miles and on the 25th.
engaged the enemy near Reams Station,
Petersburg andeldon Railroad.
Loss none. 26 returned to our
position in line of battle near
Petersburg, Virginia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 the company with the Regt. left camp near Madison Run Station. Marched 8 miles and on 6 inst. engaged the enemy in a fierce battle. The company was then detached and sent on picket. remaining until noon. then joined the Regt at Cherry Grove. and on 9 marched to Spottsylvania Co. H. (distance 25 miles). May 12 engaged the enemy at Spottsylvania Co. H. drove them from our position. then lined a entrenchments, losing one killed and one wounded. 21 May resumed march. On 23 reached Hanover Junction & fortified position. 25 the company with enemy all night. 27 May took up line of march. At Lees Ferry.

O. J. S. S. S. S.

AUG. 15

51735130

1914

Station reaching there on 29 inst.
formed line of battle and fortified.
1. June left Adair Station for Coal
Harbor, occupied breast works running
there till 13. Lost one man killed
13 June marched to Tregien Farm and
formed line of battle. On 16 steaming
train left our front as before and
lasted 18 inst. when march was resumed
for Petersburg distance 2.5 miles. And at
night fell occupied entrenchments at a
Milex Farm. 22 June with Regt &
Majors performed flank movement and
drove the enemy from two lines of
entrenchments in our front losing four
men wounded. 23 June moved down
Petersburg & Galena R.R. attacking etc.
enemy near Reams Station and drove them
to cover of their entrenched position.
On 30 March after enemy repairs to the
destroying Railroad but failed to find
them and returned to our positions on
Milex Farm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *9. Oct. & Apr*, 186*4*,

same Apr. 30 1864

shows station of company,

Dear Orange Co. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 29 the company, with the Regiment, was carried on the train to near Chesapeake Va. to go over a Railroad bridge over the Potomac River against a passing party of the enemy remaining until 2 o'clock of March when we returned to camp near Madison Run Station.

March 2 marched to Groverville, remaining until night, when we took the cars and returned to camp.

A. J. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864

shows station of company,

Near Orange Co. St. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 4 of January the company
marched with the Regiment from
camp near the Rapid Ann River
to near Gordonsville, Va and
barricaded winter quarters at the
latter place. On 7 of February
were ordered to march in the
direction of the Rapid Ann River
to meet the enemy who were then
approaching at Montrose Ford.
After marching about ten
(10) miles learned the enemy
had recrossed the river and were
ordered to return to camp on
same day.

A. S. Small

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186 *J*,
and Dec. 31/1863
shows station of company.

Man Orange Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 7th the company left camp
about one mile from Rappahannock
Station and formed line of battle
near the latter place remaining in
position until the morning of the 8th
then fell back below Orange Station
and threw up breastworks remaining
until dark, when march was taken
up for the South side of the Rappahannock
River crossing on the 9th with a
distance of 2 1/2 miles and camping
about two miles from Rappahannock Station.*

*On the 12th march was taken up to
meet the enemy or be over a them crossing
the Rappahannock River at Grovemont and
Cape Charles after marching about
ten miles down the River River that
came from Orange Co. Va. to (Oran).*

D J B Desrosiers

AUG. 15.

51735127

1914.

Frederick exploring the main bivouac for the night. ... A line of battle was formed near Mine Run where preparations were made to receive an attack, remaining in line of battle until 2 P.M. when March was taken up in pursuit of the enemy who then were retreating across the River by the route they came, but after marching two miles found that his whole force had retreated across the river. The column was then halted and returned to camp, which was about twenty miles, arriving on the morning of 9 December.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

near Orange Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1 July the company left
camp near Williamsburg Va
marched towards Gettysburg to meet
the enemy. arrived near the Potomac
place we encountered the enemy
for the night. July 2 we formed
lines of battle in support of Capt Johnson
fighting and were under a severe
shelling from the enemy's artillery
for two successive days. On the
3rd, near sunset, we were ordered
to the front as skirmishers and
were ordered to the enemy until
dark (had one man wounded) when
we retreated towards the town
we arrived near that place on
7th, our camp being until until 10
when the 4th or 5th regt. (over)

A. J. Carroll

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735125

1914.

in line and threw up breast works
to prevent an advance of the enemy.
On the night of 13 Aug we fell back
from near Hagerstown and crossed the
Potomac River near Williamsport.

On the 14 inst. we camped at Newton
Hall until 21 inst. when we took
up line of march towards Chesapeake
Co. St. arriving at latter place on 25.
On the 1 of August line of battle
formed and advanced into the enemy
cavalry at Orange Station. Co. C. A. R. R.
remained in position until 3 a. m. when
we took up line of march towards
Orange Co. St. arriving near latter
place on the 5 inst. where we are
encamped at the time.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,
Date June 30/1862

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 (case drawn up in
line of battle at Bear Church,
arrived & met the enemy, commenced
artillery & musketry firing in the
afternoon, succeeded in forcing the
enemy to then a retreat and
one or two killed for the right near
Shanellorville. May 2
continued in line of battle,
commenced artillery firing in the
afternoon, changed position
to the left of the Round Rock &
commenced firing the enemy in
front. May 3 succeeded in routing
the enemy & were ordered back to
Fayetteville to meet Longstreet's
Corps. Upon reaching the River
Church our Regiment was (over)

O. J. Kinnell

AUG. 15

51735124

1914.

threw out as skirmishers &
brought on an engagement over
whole line soon became engaged,
one man wounded. On the 4 ant.
were transferred at Round Ford.

In the afternoon were marched back
to Chambersburg, next morning
retained to Fort Reidersburg,
where we are on camp until June
2 we proceeded to Mechanicsburg
on picket duty the enemy crossed at
Camp Run & we fell back to our
entrenchments on Marys Hill.

Remained in line of battle until
14 June took up our line of march
via Casper C. H. Front Royal.
Marysville. crossed the Potomac
River near Shepherdstown & arrived
at Chambersburg. To June 27 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 Apr, 1861,
after Apr. 1st 1861

shows station of company,

Near Fort Sumter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 17 Relined from picket
on Ft. Sumter and Marched to
camp near United States Ford.
April 29. Left camp in evening
to march to camp of Pavia.
Marched 4 miles. April 30. Felt
back to Fort Sumter. 6 miles
on formation of Trenches & Park
Road. Trenches line of battle
with rest of Virginia troops
away in check.

D. J. G. Duesee

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*,
also Feb. 21/64

shows station of company,

At Fort Sumterburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. S. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1862,

active Dec. 31/62

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company being at Fort Monroe
Jamaica when upon the 4. day of November
1862 and being pursued by the enemy
was ordered to fall back to Rappahannock
River Bridge by Capt. Gillette in
command of the company. On the 7 the
company was ordered to move to the enemy station to
reinforce the Regiment being again pursued
by the enemy. On the 16 the Regiment to
which the company is attached was
ordered to Fredericksburg where it arrived
on the 17. On the 24 November 1862 the
Regiment to which the company
is attached was ordered to back
to the Rappahannock River. On the 11 December
1862 the Regiment was ordered up on
line of battle where it remained for
6 days. There was one day (over)

O. J. B. Russell

AUG. 15

51735121

1914.

*arranged in the company. in the by
a shell.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862,
into Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. C. Sweeney

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. C. ...

(0426)

1810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June* 1862,
until Aug. 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. O'Connell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Formerly Capt John H. Mc. Wright Com. Co. 1st Virginia Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st April* -----, 1862,

and April 30, 1862
shows station of company,

Barrett's Pioneer Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. L. L. L.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

after Feb. 24/62

shows station of company,

Blinthorn Point, Rappahannock County, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company mustered from the Hospital Co. 1st Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5 Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

Shenandoah River Railroad Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. P. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D* 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Transferred from Co. H. 1st Reg't Virginia Infantry
to 1st Reg't.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186*1*,
active one 31/1861

shows station of company,

Blindhorn Point, Hammond Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Schmale

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
+ Thomas J. Lee John H. Lee John C. Lee

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 8 To 21, 1861,

shows station of company,
note Aug. 31, 1861

and George Washington County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. G. Sullivan

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----------------------|
| 1 | 51735-133 | 20 | detting 4th Div 1864 |
| 2 | 51735 | 21 | |
| 3 | 51735 | 22 | |
| 4 | 51737 | 23 | |
| 5 | 51736 | 24 | |
| 6 | 51738 | 25 | |
| 7 | 51739 | 26 | |
| 8 | 51740 | 27 | |
| 9 | 51741 | 28 | |
| 10 | 51742 | 29 | |
| 11 | 51743 | 30 | |
| 12 | 51744 | 31 | |
| 13 | 51745 | 32 | |
| 14 | 51746 | 33 | |
| 15 | 51747 | 34 | |
| 16 | 51748 | 35 | |
| 17 | 51749 | 36 | |
| 18 | 51750 | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

See also

C. B. Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John G. Wallace*
Company, in the *Regiment* (Brigade)
of *Virginia*

Volunteers, commanded by *Col. being raised by*
Asst. M. Wilson under authority of the *Act of Congress*
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *to serve*
from the *15* day of *February*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three Years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
Years.

from this *15* day of *February*, 1862.

Edw. A. Bradford
Maj. & Asst. Surg. Genl. Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Station *Fort St. Helena near Norfolk*

General Notation:

R. A. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Also known as 1st Reg't Va. Cavalry Co.
Wilson's Battalion 7th. 7th. 11th.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 15 to 28*, 186*2*

dated Feb. 28. 1862.
shows station of company,

Fort St. Nelson near Norfolk
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fish

(6426)

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK. K. Apr.*, 1862,

dated Apr. 30 1862
shows station of company,

For At Helena Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This may certify that my
Company was accepted
into the service of the
Confederate States by the
War Department on
the 30th Nov. 1861.*

Prof. Wallace

R. W. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *10*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

June 15th 1862,
shows station of company,

Point of Rocks in the upper part of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company participated
in an expedition at Point
of Rocks in the upper part of
River, on the 11th of the month
June 26, 1862.*

*The Company acting in
the capacity of sharp
shooters in support of
a detachment of Ruffin's Regt.*

*and was killed on the bank
of the Company.*

Rich. K. K.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug. -----, 1862.

Added 31 Aug. 1862.
shows station of company,

Port Washchull on the Appomattox
River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Riotish

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

discontinued Oct 31, 1862.
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug. 31. Left Port Walchill
for Rappahannock Station.*

*Sept 6. arrived at Rappahannock
Station, and were engaged
in rebuilding the R.R. bridge
across the stream until
Monday Sept 15.*

*Sept 25. M. moved to Culpeper
Va. Ct.*

*Sept 27. M. moved to Rappahannock
Station and were
employed rebuilding the
R.R. Bridge there until
Thursday Oct. 2.*

*Acted Sentinel twice between
Oct. 12 & 31 as an escort to
the train to Bristol Station
to collect car wheels & other property*

R. V. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.* _____, 186*2*,

Oct. 1 Dec. 31 1862
shows station of company,

Camp Near Fredericksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 7 Followed from
Rappahannock Station
to Beverly a distance of
four miles to join the regt
on the left bank of the
York River and
Artillery and abandoned
our camp.*

*Nov. 10 Started for Fredericks
burg and arrived on
the 15. Nov. 18 The Regt
was assigned to Mason's
Brigade.*

*During the night of the 11/12/13
a party of 100 men were
sent to pick up the regt. in
support of the other units
around the City was very*

At Fish

AUG. 15

51735139

1914.

Under fire not work pulisfore

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1st *Aug & Feb.*, 1863,

dated Feb 28 1863
shows station of company,

Fredricksburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 17, 1863. The company
with the Regiment went
out picket in Fredricksburg
Virginia.

R. O. Fish

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *6*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*,

dated *Apr. 30* 1863
shows station of company,

Near Four Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 16. Left Fredericksburg
and went to Regt and
marched to United States
Ford to join the Brigade
a distance of 15 miles.
Left camp near
United States Ford and
marched to camp of
Poissys Brig a distance
of about 10 miles.
Apr. 30. Marched to
Four Church and drew
up in line of battle with
the Brigade.*

N. W. Rich

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

discharged 30. 1863
shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Pennsylvania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1 Participated in
Engagement of M. Carters.
May 3 Participated in
Engagement of Saline
Ford.*

*June 2^d Marched to
Fredericksburg 4 miles
and relieved Buckle's
Battalion & Crossed Rapid
Run. Encamped at Rappahannock
two miles below
Fredericksburg.
4th Enemy having crossed
the entire Division looking
line of march and passing
by way of Culpeper & H.
through Chester Gap to
Berryville. Charleston*

R. L. Fish

AUG. 15

51735142

1914.

Shepardstown,
Baltimore and Hagerstown,
arrived at Chambersburg
on the 27th June, and
camped at the hotel
near Gaylesville
where distance counted
about one hundred
square (170) miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
date *Aug 31 1863*.
shows station of company,

Company mustered at Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1. Marched down in
half circle of Gettysburg.
2^d Formed in line of battle
about one mile south of
Gettysburg as a support
for Artillery. 3^d & 4th
Regiment drawn forward
at Seminary & engaged
about 1000 men. 5th Mar-
ched from our position to
Wheatfield. 7th arrived at
Negus town. 8th & 9th con-
tinued up in line of battle
about 4 miles south east
of Negus town & showed up
Breast works. 14th Took up
line of march after dark.
Crossed the Potomac at*

R. W. Fish

(G12b)

1819

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735143

1914.

Falling Waters, and Patton
Bridg. The next morning
and passing by way of
Martinsburg & Winchester
and through Chester Gap.
arrived at Cuckoo
Court House July 25.

Aug 1. 1863 Formed in
line of battle and drove
back the Enemy's Cavalry
and artillery which
had advanced within
two miles of Cuckoo.
On Aug 4 arrived at Orange
Court House. Entire distance
traveled about 200 miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

from Oct 30. 1863

shows station of company,

near Rippehammock Station

U. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 4th Marched from
Camp near Orange Point
Naves to near Rapidan
R R bridge. distance five
miles. Oct 8th broke
up camp and moved in
direction of Madison
Court House.*

*Oct 13 reached Quantico
having marched about
sixty miles. 14th Camp
and the enemy about one
mile from Bristol Station
where a fierce engagement
commenced which last
nearly all the afternoon
our Regt not being very
closely engaged. (over)*

R. D. Fisher

AUG. 15

51735144

1914.

There were no casualties
in the Company.

18th Left Bristol Station
and marched to Rappahannock
Station.

19th Crossed the Rappahannock
on a trestle bridge and
marched about 12 miles
from River.

Total distance marched
about 100 miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

ended Dec. 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863. Nov. 6 Formed line
of battle on the south bank
of the Rappahannock River
11. reached 9 miles
toward *Blue Ridge Co. Va.*
formed line of battle.
Reached the ground
chosen for a camp having
about 15 miles since the
previous evening Nov.
27. Left camp moved
about 11 miles. formed line of
battle. remained in
position several days &
pursued Meades army
for 7 miles & returned
to camp on the 3rd Dec.

R. W. Fish.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Madison River Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 3. Moved camp
from near Rapidan R.
Road Bridge to near
Madison River Station
Scenes North of Gordons-
ville distance marched
about 8 miles.*

*Feb 7. Enemy attempt-
ed to cross the Rapidan
Marched from camp through
the town of Orange to the
River. Both the emergency
having passed returned
to camp whole distance
marched about 16 miles.*

*Feb 29. Went on picket
at Rapidan Bridge and
remained three days.*

R. A. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. 8. Apl......, 1864

date 2 Apl 30 1864
shows station of company,

Near Madison River Orange
Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 29 64. went by Rail to
Richmond Rail Road
Bridge near Charlottesville
well as protection against
the Yankees said under
Custer.

March 2, 64. Returned by
Rail to camp without
engaging the enemy he
having gone back.

March 3, 64. Marched to
Yorkville a distance
of 5 miles after arriving
there we stayed without hear-
ing any thing of the Enemy
Returned to Camp by Rail
March 27 64. Went on Picket
near Poplar Creek

R. W. Smith

AUG 15

51735147

1914.

Road Bridge a distance
of 12 miles & remained
3 days. before distance reached
29 miles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*4*

dated June 30, 1864
shows station of company,

Headquarters, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated
in the engagements of the
Wilderness on the 6th of
White Oak March 23rd -
- - - - - on the 8th of
- - - - - on the 12th of
- - - - - in the affair near
Manassas on the 23rd to 26th of
- - - - - and the Monday
- - - - - from 12th to 15th of
- - - - - near Fingers Farm
- - - - - from 13th to 15th of
- - - - - on 22nd June
- - - - - with only one casualty
- - - - - through right shoulder

R. A. Fish

AUG. 15

54735148

1914.

in back roomed flight
Entire distance covered about
one hundred & fifty (150) Miles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *dated Aug. 31.*

Rich. Field R. M. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company partic-
ipated in the engagement
on the 30th July: near
Gettysburg, Pa. 19th Aug.
of Round Bay Station
on the 25th.*

*Several lost two killed,
three mortally. Six
severely and three slightly
wounded.*

*In the last one marched
about thirty miles.*

Rich. Field

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864,

June Oct 31 1864
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 27 1864.
Marched about 7 miles
on the Boydton Plank Road
and participated in
the battle of Burgeess.
Went on the evening of
this day and lost one
Sergeant and Eight Enlisted
men - Personnel of war.

R. W. Ash

6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 1 | 5173 | 5-151 | Authentic 4th Dr. 64 |
| 2 | | 5-152 | 21 |
| 3 | | 5-153 | 22 |
| 4 | | 5-154 | 23 |
| 5 | | 5-155 | 24 |
| 6 | | 5-156 | 25 |
| 7 | | 5-157 | 26 |
| 8 | | 5-158 | 27 |
| 9 | | 5-159 | 28 |
| 10 | | 5-160 | 29 |
| 11 | | 5-161 | 30 |
| 12 | | 5-162 | 31 |
| 13 | | 5-163 | 32 |
| 14 | | 5-164 | 33 |
| 15 | | 5-165 | 34 |
| 16 | | 5-166 | 35 |
| 17 | | 5-167 | 36 |
| 18 | | 5-168 | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

dated Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained quietly in
reserve until the 27 of
Oct when the enemy having
driven in our pickets near
the Boyd farm plant
road the enemy was
taken up for that place
Arrived near the Bur-
gers Mill about 4 1/2
clock P.M. and formed
into line of battle
Charged the enemy and
broke their line of battle
Killed and captured
a large number of them
including (4) pieces of
artillery, Corporal William
T. Jordan and private*

W. L. F. Jones

AUG. 15

51735168

1914.

Wesley G. Bull were
instantly killed in
the charge and privates
William Pate, John
Umphries and Phillip
Miller supposed to
have been captured.

Our line not extending
far enough on the left
the enemy commenced moving
on that flank which
necessitated the Brigade
to fall back some two
or three hundred yards
for support.

On 15 the enemy, having
been so severely punished
retired during the night
and left our forces in
possession of the Field.
Returned to the defense of
Petersburg and relieved
the 1st, 6th Brigade at
Battery 43 at which place
we are now doing picket
duty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The enemy having
thrown a mine in
front of Elliotts Bri-
gade on the 30 day of
July /64 this company
with the 121st Regt were
moved from our
position and ordered
to charge the enemy
who had taken possession
of part of our works
which was successfully
accomplished taking
a great many prisoners
and several stands
of colors besides
killing about seven
hundred. Loss in men,

J. S. Johnson

(642b)

1819

Copied.

AUG. 15

51735167

1914

this company in this
action two killed
and one wounded.
On the 2nd of August
we returned to our
original position in
line where we remained
doing picket duty
until the 19th instant when
we engaged the enemy
on the Weldon & Peters-
burg R. Road and
after fighting until
sun down we returned
to our entrenchments.
Loss in this action one
killed one wounded and
three missing who are
supposed to be killed. One
wounded in the hands
of the enemy. On the 24th
inst. marched about 15
miles and on the 25th en-
gaged the enemy near
Reams Station. Dr. Nelson
R. R. our loss none. 26 re-
turned to our position in
line of battle near Petersburg
Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

dated *June 30, 1864*,

shows station of company,

On the march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4 broke camp at
Madison Run Station
5th Division near the
Rapidan River & came
up with the army in
the wilderness where
a severe engagement
ensued. Private John T.
Petter was severely
wounded in the leg.
7th Division of battle & the
enemy having left
our front pursued them
to Shady Grove where
another severe fight ensued.
Privates John Colby and Lewis
W. Walker were severely wounded.
9th March returned for (man)*

AUG. 15.

51735166

1914.

of Potterytown P. H. where we
 arrived at 1 o'clock P. M. and
 placed in line of battle 12"
 removed to the center of our line
 exposed to a severe shelling
 Private Thomas J. Cooke
 painfully wounded in the
 hip, formed a line of battle
 Lane's brigade on our left
 charged the enemy with
 serious loss Corp. John W. How
 and lost a leg and Private
 George Parker was severely
 wounded in both thighs with
 drew from the enemy's front
 to formed line Cooke's brigade
 on our left charged the enemy
 drove them from two lines of en-
 trenchments. Lt. Col. Stienyer
 was mortally killed & whole
 leading the Regt. in the charge
 fell back to our original place
 in line. 22 march resumed
 for Hanover junction distance
 24 miles remained on line of
 battle until the 26 when the
 march was resumed for
 Turkey Ridge June 1 line of 14"
 battle at Turkey Ridge until
 the enemy having left our front
 the march was resumed for
 Fryers farm 17 bivouaced on
 the New Market Road 18" crossed
 the James River at Chaffins
 Bluff and arrived at Petersburg
 the same day distance 30 miles, remain-
 ed in line of battle until the 22 when the
 brigade started the enemy in their entrench-
 ments on Johnsons farm drove them from their
 line of works and captured over two thousand prisoners

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

date *Dec 30*, 186*4*
shows station of company,

Company at Paducah
Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864,
Lated February 1864
shows station of company.

Camp near Madison Run
Station. C & P Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1419

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863,

dated Jan. 16. 1864
shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7 day of
Nov 1863 this com-
pany left Ft. Mifflin
station guarding
Commissionary Train
to Orange C. H.

Received orders
and joined our Regt
on the 10 of Nov near
Rapid Run River.

On the 27 took up
line of march and
came up with the
enemy at Chim Run
distance about 12
miles

of himself with
the enemy the day

AUG. 15.

51735163

1914.

30. of Nov.

Dec. 2 pursued the
enemy about 8 miles
who retreated across
the Rapid Ann River.

Dec 3. returned
to Camp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

(dated Oct. 31. 1863)

Grandy Station O & A R R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 Sept, The
enemy having advanced
this Co with the Brigade
marched down and
took position on the
Rapahannock River, on
the 8th of Oct. took up the
line of march and on
the evening of the 14th
came up with the
enemy's rear at 4 o'clock
P. M. where a battle
ensued near Bristol
Station on the Orange
and A. R. R. which
continued until dark
when the enemy under
cover of night (over)

AUG. 15

51735162

1914.

retreated towards
Centerville, employed
until the 18th destroying
the orange & A. R. R.
when the line of march
was resumed for the
Rappahannock River
which we crossed
and encamped on
the 19th at which place
the company received
orders to proceed to
Brandy Station for
the purpose of guard-
ing commissary stores
and unloading the cars
which duty we are now
performing.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for *July 8, Aug 12, 1863*, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange

Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Fayetteville Tenn until July 1. when the march was resumed on the Chambersburg and Gettysburg - Tanapahua Hills and Pennington Hills (Tenn) on a stream which passing over the South Mountain heavy firing was heard in the park. We pushed on with all possible speed and soon came up with Heth and Pender where we found engaging the enemy. At this nearly night we bivouacked until morning on the morning of the 2^d advanced to support artillery still in line of battle heavy skirmishing in front.

V. A. Jones Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735161

1914.

2 o'clock our artillery opened
throughout the line and one
of the severest artillery fights
that has occurred during the war
took place Private George W. Barber
was severely wounded in the leg.
3rd at sundown thrown out as
skirmishers and remained
until the morning of the 5th cov-
ering the retreat of our army.
Came up with the 13th Brigade
in the evening of the 5th and
remained for the night.
On the 6th the march was con-
tinued on to Hagistown Md
where we remained in camp
for three days the Enemy
again making their appear-
ance we were again drawn
up into line of battle and
remained so for three days
they failing to attack us.
we withdrew across the
Potomac on the 14 July 1863.
The march was then resumed
for Culpeper C. Va. which place
we encamped for several days
the march was then resumed
for Orange Court House which
place we are now encamped.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4, 1863*, 1863,
dated *June 30, 1863*
shows station of company,

Camp near Chambersburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS:

On 1st day of May 1863
this company with the
Brigade engaged the
Enemy at Four Church.
On Sunday the 3rd the enemy
being forced from his
entrenchments to at Chan-
celsville we marched
to Salem Church and
engaged the forces under
Lee's quick On the 6th
the Enemy being driven
across the River we went
into Camp four miles from
Fredericksburg. On the 3rd
of June Rebel 1st Parke's
division Brigade at Fred-
ericksburg the enemy was

(642b)

1810

Copyist.

AUG 15

51735160

1914.

Having crossed the Rap-
 passionock at Deep Run
 on the 5th of June we again
 formed line of Battle
 remaining in the entrenchments
 at Mary's Hill until 14th
 when we again took up
 the line of march and
 arrived at Chambersburg
 Penn. on the 27th distance
 miles. Now incamped
 3 miles from the City
 wounded during the en-
 gagements at Chambersburg
 with Capt. Virginius C. Cassell
 in the knee. leg amputated
 Private A. S. B. Godwin in
 the leg goes to B. B. Baird
 in the ankle and John White
 in the hand. Burt in the
 Leg. 1. 1. 1. of his wounds.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 & Apr*, 1863
dated Apr. 30. 1863
shows station of company,

Near Bear Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left
Friedman'sburg City on
the 17 of March 1863 for
U. S. Ford which place
we encamped until the
29 of April 1863 when
we took up our line of
march for Church
arriving there on the
30 of April 1863.*

*Commenced skirmish-
ing with the Enemy to-
wards evening.*

(6426)

1810

J. A. Hanna
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,
dates March 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericks-
burg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Dated *Dec 31, 1862*
shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg.

2. a.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th Nov 1862
this company was
ordered to fall back
from Rapahannock
bridge and join the
Regt at Leesylvania
then the enemy appearing
in force at the Rap-
pahannock and capturing
two men from this com-
pany viz Corporal Wm.
Georgetown and Private
George W. Young. On
the 16th Nov 1862 we took
up line and march with
Regt and Capt. Light
Artillery across the river
wichburg to a camp

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735157

1914.

where we arrived on
the 11 o'clock P.M.
distance about fifty miles
joined Genl. Mahan's
Brigade on the 24 Nov/62
and occupied position
in the left wing of the
Army during the Battle
of Fredericksburg
It was stationed about
two miles from Fredericks-
burg. The above men
Britton & Young, returned
to their company on the 16
Dec, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, /

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

not dated
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 26 Aug 1*, 1862,

dated *Aug 31* 1862

shows station of company,

Camp and Durns Hall

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Capt. Vergennes C. Caswell's Co. of
Heavy arty Wilson's Reg't Va Vol's
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C. May & June*, 1862,
dated June 30. 1862
shows station of company,

Camp on Dumms Hill near
Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

1819

W. B. Garrison
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*², 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Capt. V. A. Cassell's
Co. of H. A. Wilson's Reg't. Va. Vols.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 19th to Apr. 30*, 1862,
dated Apr. 30, 1862
shows station of company.

Forrest Entrenchment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate States of America
War Dept Richmond Va
Lieut V. A. Cassell

Fort Mifflin Va

You are respectfully
referred to the foregoing
circular of this Depart-
ment in conformity with
what your company
will be received at
Fort Mifflin and may
be mustered into service
if already fully raised
to the requisite number
but no additional enlist-
ments will be made until
the quota of the State
is completed. The Field

copy

J. H. Johnson

(6126)

1862

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735153

1914

Battery can now be furnished but a Battery will be furnished hereafter. Should the company be needed for that service

Respectfully

J. P. Benjamin

Sec. of war

(CONFEDERATE.)

x. *Co. D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Capt Virginia's C. Cassell's
Co. of Heavy Artillery, Wilson's Reg't Va. Vols
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 19 to Apr. 30*, 1862,
date *Apr. 30*, 1862
shows station of company,

Fortress Entrenchment.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adj. Gen. & Insp. General

Richmond July 4/62

Sir:

Your proposition through
Colonel Blanchard and for-
mally endorsed by Genl. Hunter
has been submitted to the
Secretary of War who has
instructed me to inform
you that you are hereby
authorized to raise a Volunteer
Battalion or Regiment of
from five hundred to a million
and over, an companies of
not less than eighty or more
than one hundred men to be
detached for service on the
Battalion between the (over)

Yours truly

(642b)

1862

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735152

1914

Elizabeth and Hansemon d.

Rivers and in guarding the approaches to Portsmouth by Rail Road or otherwise which military force is requisite for the service but for a period of not less than twelve months each man to equip himself with such arms as he may have or can procure while on this special service. When the force thus authorized is duly raised it will be mustered into the Provisional service of the Confederate States. I am
Very Respectfully
your obt servant
Signed J. Cooper
adgt & Insp. Gen.

Col Saml M Wilson
Portsmouth ? a

I will accept the Companies above mentioned with sixty four privates in addition to the Non Commissioned officers

Signed J. P. Benjamin
Sec. Gen.

Endorsed

As companies are organized they will be mustered into service. It being understood that a Battalion or Regiment is to be completed B. Huger B. G.

(contd)

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 61 Reg't Va. Inf.

Formerly Capt. Virginia O. Caswell's Co. of Heavy Artillery, 1st Va. Artillery & Co.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Virginia O. Caswell*
of Heavy Artillery
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)

of *Virginia*

Volunteers, *being raised by Genl. M. Wilson*
commanded by Col.

under authority of the Secretary of War for
the war

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by

from the *19* day of *March* 1862

(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *19* day of *March* 1862

Edw. Bradford
Mustering Officer.

Date *21 March 19. 1862*

Station *Forest Entrenchment near*
Portsmouth Va

General Notation:

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E.

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|----|---------|------|
| 1 | 5-173 | 5-169 | 20 | 21th 1v | 1864 |
| 2 | | 5-170 | 21 | | |
| 3 | | 5-171 | 22 | | |
| 4 | | 5-172 | 23 | | |
| 5 | | 5-173 | 24 | | |
| 6 | | 5-174 | 25 | | |
| 7 | | 5-175 | 26 | | |
| 8 | | 5-176 | 27 | | |
| 9 | | 5-177 | 28 | | |
| 10 | | 5-178 | 29 | | |
| 11 | | 5-179 | 30 | | |
| 12 | | 5-180 | 31 | | |
| 13 | | 5-181 | 32 | | |
| 14 | | 5-182 | 33 | | |
| 15 | | 5-183 | 34 | | |
| 16 | | 5-184 | 35 | | |
| 17 | | | 36 | | |
| 18 | | | 37 | | |
| 19 | | | 38 | | |

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE)
Co. E, 61 Reg't, Va. Inf
formerly Capt. Jett's Co. 5th Maine Reg't 26 Feb 1862
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jett's
Company, in the 5th Maine Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of Virginia
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Samuel
M. Wilson, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February....., 1862, by Secy of War
from the 24 day of March, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of The War,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

The War
from this 24 day of March, 1862.

W. L. Reddick
Capt & Mustering Officer.

Date March 24, 1862

Station Washington, Dist. of Norfolk
Co. Va.

General Notation:

J. W. Williams
(1862) Sggt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E* 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
formerly Capt. John L. Nelson's Reg't 1st Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich 24 to Apr 30, 1862,*
dated Apr 30, 1862
shows station of company,

Forrest Entrenchment near
Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt & Adj. & Inspt Genl office
Richmond July 6, 1862

Sir:
your proposition through Col
Blanchard and favorably endorsed
by Gen Huger has been submitted
to the Secretary of War who instruct-
ed me to inform you that you
are hereby authorized to recruit
volunteer Battalion or Regiment
of from five hundred to one thousand
men in Companies of not less
than eight or more than one
hundred men each to be detailed
for service at the Batteries between
Elizabeth and Nansemond River
in guarding the approaches to
Portsmouth by Rail Road or other

William

(646)

1819

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735170

1914.

where while military force is re-
quired for this service but for a
period of not less than twelve
months, each member to equip
himself with such arms as he
may have or can procure while
on this special service when the
force thus authorized is duly raised
it will be mustered into the
provisional service of the
Confederate States

Yours very respectfully
Col. Sam M. Wilson; your obt Servant
Richmond August 14 (Camp)

I will accept the companies above
mentioned with sixty four pri-
vates in addition to the non com-
missioned officers

(Signed) E. C. Benjamin
Secy of War

As Companies are organized they will
be mustered into service at being
understood a Battalion or Reg-
iment is to be completed

(Signed) Benj. S. Greger B. G.

x (CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

dated June 3rd 5-2
shows station of company,

camp near City Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhibit A

(64214)

1810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,
Dated Aug 13, 1862

City Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,
dated Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Staunton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

E

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863,

dated Feb 28, 1863

shows station of company,

Staunton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Williams

(6126)

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*3*,

dated *Apr 30* 186*3*
shows station of company,

Stamilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Williams

(1724)

1819

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
date *Aug 3*
shows station of company,

Near Orange Court
house

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st July the company left
camp near Chambersburg
marched towards Gettysburg to
meet the enemy. Arrived near
the latter place at sunset and
encamped for the night. July 2
we formed one of battalions in support
of 1st Division. Heavy fighting was
under a severe shelling from the
enemy's batteries for two succes-
sive days. (On evening of 2 July 1st
Lt. Miller was slightly wounded)
On the 3rd near sunset we were
thrown forward as the enemy's
skirmishers with the enemy until
5:00 p.m. during the evening on the
3rd 3rd Lt. Miller was wounded
and died on 6th while being

Lt. Miller

AUG. 15

51735177

1914.

sent to the sea. When we retreated towards Hagerstown, Md. arrived near this place on 7 inst. encamping until 10 when we were drawn up in line and threw up breastworks to resist an advance of the enemy. On night of 13 July we fell back from near Hagerstown and crossed the Potomac River near Williamsport on the 14 inst. Encamping at Bunker Hill until the 21 inst. when we took up line of march towards Culp's Hill. Arriving at latter place on the 25 inst. On 1 August line of battle formed and advance on the enemy Cavalry at Brandy Station. D. A. R. remained in position until the 5 inst. when we took up line of march towards Orange Co. Arrived near this place on 5 inst. where we encamped at this time.

During the engagement of 2 & 3 July at Gettysburg, Pa. the James S. & Co. and the latter the former being such while the latter a drummer, got lost from the Company and have since been heard from.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

dated *June 30, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville, Penn near
Chambersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 30, 63 Company was
ordered from Staunton to Gor-
donville where it arrived a-
bout 10 o'clock P.M. & reported to
Maj. Boyle Comdg. Co. & ordered
into the camp near the town
where we remained until the
morning of May 2, when we were
placed in line of battle to repel
the enemy, who were advancing
via Louisa & The Cavalry under
Command of Lt. H. H. Lee having
repulsed them we were ordered on
picket duty which we continued
to perform until the 8 at which
time we were ordered to return
to Staunton as the enemy were re-
ported advancing on that place
(over)*

J. M. Williams

(G126)

1863

Copyist.

AUG 15

51735176

1914

Arriving there on the after noon
of the same day and the enemy
having retired beyond Strasburg,
we encamped near Staunton un-
til the 15 inst when we were ordered
by Col. H. B. Davidson Comdg to re-
join our Regt near Fredericksburg.
On the night of June 2 Gen Mac-
donald's Brigade relieved Gen Corke's
which was on picket in the
City. My Company with others of the
61st Va. Regt was sent on duty im-
mediately on our arrival, we were
relieved next day by the remainder
of the Regt. On the night of the 5 inst
the enemy having crossed the
river below the City we fell back
to the intrenchments. On the 14 the
enemy having recrossed the river
we took up our line of march for
Pennsylvania via Culpeper, C. H.
Flinn Hill, Front Royal, Berryville
& Charlestown and crossed the Po-
tomac near Shepardsdown Va. On
the 24 June - we passed Sharpsburg
Boonsboro & Hagerstown Md
Green Castle and Chambersburg
Penn. encamping near the latter
place on the evening of the 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1863,
dated Oct 31 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Rappahannock
river

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1 to 7 the Com-
pany was in camp near
Orange Co Va. In morning of 4
we left camp & marched
down near the Rapid Run River
& to the left of the R. R. here
we found our Cavalry falling
back & pursued by the enemy.
Seeing the pursuit soon being
abandoned we moved around
to the right of the R. R. & near
Mill Ford where we went into
camp & remained until the 17
inst. when the Regt was placed
on picket at & near Miller Ford
here we remained doing duty
until Oct. when we were put
in march & passed through
(over,

J. H. Williams

AUG 15

51735178

1914

Orange and Madison C.H.'s and
marched near Culppeper C.H. on the
11 the enemy's force having fallen
back we remained here until the
morning of the 12 & then moved off
in direction of Warrenton near
which place we arrived on evening
of 13. On 14 we passed through War-
renton and late in after noon
reached near Bristol Station
where we found Cooks & Kirkland
Bridges engaged with the rear
guard of the enemy. Bri-
gade formed a R. Companies with
one platoon each Regt were thrown
forward as skirmishers & remained
out all night without any Casual-
ties, the enemy having withdrawn
during the night we rejoined the
Regt. the next morning. At
night we moved across near
the R.R. & remained there until
2 P.M. on the 15. When we were
again put under march & reach-
ed near the Appamannock.
Late in the evening, the next
morning 16 we crossed the
river & went into Camp where
we are at the

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. E, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1863,
dated Dec 3, 1863
shows station of company,

Near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1 - The Co. was on
guard duty at Rapids on
the river at night and
drew up in line of battle (the
enemy having been in front)
and remained in position
until day and then moved to the
left to a piece of wood & bivouacked
until 2 P.M. on the 3rd when we were
drawn up in line of battle and
threw up an entrenchment to the
right. Should they attack we
remained in line till night when
we fell back across the Rapids.

L. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735179

1914.

river & went into camp where we remained until morning of the 27th, 1903. when we took up line of march to meet the enemy who had crossed the river and were advancing by way of the plank road, we marched until night & bivouacked until 12 o'clock when we resumed our march & halted on morning a short time to rest & about 9 o'clock we moved up the road & got position & began to throw up entrenchments & remained behind our Breast works until morning of Dec 2 when we moved up to the right & finding the enemy had fallen back we marched down the plank road in pursuit & after finding they had recrossed the river we returned & after marching several miles bivouacked until 4 A.M. on 3 Dec when we left & returned to our old camp near Rapidan River where we are at present.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Amo Feb*, 1864,

dated *Feb 27*, 1864,

shows station of company,
near Gordonsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4 of Jan. removed
from camp near Orange
Va. to its present encamp-
ment near Gordonsville Va.
On Sunday morning Feb.
7. 8. 1864 we marched to the
Rapidan River to meet the
enemy who were crossing the
river in some force, they
having crossed the river,
we retreated to Camp at
night - having about
23 miles during the day. On
the morning of Feb. 9 we were
ordered on picket duty. Rap-
idan station where we remain-
ed until the 22 inst. when
we were relieved and returned
(over)

W. M. Miller

AUG. 15

51735180

1914.

to Camp. The Company at its organization enlisted and was mustered into service to serve during the - And in February 1864 when those in other Companies who had enlisted for a limited period were called upon to re-enlist for the war - this Company unanimously expressed its satisfaction to serve during the continuance of hostilities & had its term of service been limited there would not have been one dissenting voice, but as all have declared each would be inscribed opposite his name on the roll - "Re-enlisted for the war"

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. E, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Dated April 5, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Madison Sta.
Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On evening of Feb'y 27 the
enemy having advanced
towards Charlottesville, we
went on the car from Mad-
ison Station to Rail Road
Bridge over the Rappahannock
River near Charlottesville where
we remained until March 2
when we returned to camp
about 5 P.M. In the morning
of March 3 we went to Gordons-
ville and in the afternoon we
went to Louisa Co. but the
enemy having retreated we
advanced to Camp near
midnight.

In the morning of March 27
we went on picket at Rapidan
(over)

W. W. Williams

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735181

1914.

Station and remained
until the afternoon of
30. When we were relieved
and returned to Camp
where we are at present

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. E, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James S. Moore*, 1864,

dated *June 30, 1864*
shows station of company.

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4 left Madison Jan 7 pro-
ceeded to Clark's Mountain for
on the 4th night & on the 5th
advanced towards the Wilderness on
the 6th engaged the enemy - on our
march towards Spotsylvania Co. Va.
May 8 we were assailed near a
place called Shady Grove & Pleasant
but after a brief delay
we repulsed the enemy - On the
morning of the 9th we reached the
field of the approaching battle -
taking our position, we proceeded
to cover our front with a line of
felled woods on the 12th engaged
the enemy at Spotsylvania Co. Va.
& there remained until the 22nd
when we took up our line of
(over)*

J. S. Moore

AUG. 15

51735182

1914.

march. On the 23 we crossed the North Anna River, took our place in line of battle - hastily covered our front with a line of breast works. May 27 crossed the South Anna River & entered Hanover County. June 2 & 3 supported Heath's Division at the battle of Gain's Mill & formed line of battle on Turkey Ridge. June 13 left Turkey Ridge crossed the Chickahominy & there remained until the 18 when we crossed the James River on pontoons & bivouacked near Petersburg. June 22 engaged the enemy near Wildcat Farm captured 2000 prisoners, 1500 stands of small arms, & pieces of artillery & 8 stands of colors.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 4th Aug*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31, 1864*
shows station of company,

- near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1, 1864 we left entrenchments
near Petersburg at 5 o'clock A.M.
marched about ten miles down
the O.R. Road but the enemy
having retired we returned to
entrenchments about 3 o'clock P.M.
July 30 The enemy having blown up
Bogart's Battery and taken a part
of the adjacent earth work we
were ordered to attack & drive him
off which we did with great suc-
cess - killing a great number of
the enemy, capturing a large
number of prisoners & several stands
of colours. August 19 we marched to
ward the O.R. Road met the
enemy about 5 o'clock P.M. fought
until near sundown, captured*
(ours)

Wm. H. Davis

AUG 15

51735183

1914

some prisoners & returned to
entrenchments. August 24
Left entrenchments about 4:
o'clock AM. arrived near Pamo
Station on the P & O R Road
about 3 o'clock on the 25. assist-
ed in attacking & driving the
enemy from his position, Cap-
turing 8 pieces of Artillery, a
large number of small arms,
& about 2500 prisoners.
On the 26 we returned to en-
trenchments near Teleco-
bus.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. E, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained in
intrenchments near Peters-
burg until October 27 when
it marched about eight
miles on the Boynton Plank
Road & participated in at-
tacking the enemy who was
advancing towards the S.
Side R. Road - The enemy
was driven back in the after-
noon, and at night re-
turned to the intrenchments.
On the 28 we returned to
the intrenchments which
we had left the day pre-
vious.

W. T. M. C.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 51735783 | 20 | 51735204 |
| 2 | 5186 | 21 | 5186 |
| 3 | 5187 | 22 | 5187 |
| 4 | 5188 | 23 | 5188 |
| 5 | 5189 | 24 | 5189 |
| 6 | 5190 | 25 | 5190 |
| 7 | 5191 | 26 | 5191 |
| 8 | 5192 | 27 | 5192 |
| 9 | 5193 | 28 | 5193 |
| 10 | 5194 | 29 | 5194 |
| 11 | 5195 | 30 | 5195 |
| 12 | 5196 | 31 | 5196 |
| 13 | 5197 | 32 | 5197 |
| 14 | 5198 | 33 | 5198 |
| 15 | 5199 | 34 | 5199 |
| 16 | 5200 | 35 | 5200 |
| 17 | 5201 | 36 | 5201 |
| 18 | 5202 | 37 | 5202 |
| 19 | 5203 | 38 | 5203 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10* Oct, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,
Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*First company with the
regiment, remained on
line of battle from the
21st Aug 1864 until 3rd
of Oct. '64 after which we
were held in reserve.
We remained in reserve
until the 27th of Oct at
which time we were en-
gaged in battle on the
Barnett Farm and lost
three men wounded and
six taken prisoner. We
returned on the 28th Oct
and were placed on line
of battle in the Intrench-
ment near the lead works*

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2nd Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the
regt. remained on line of battle
near Petersburg until the 30th of
July when we were engaged
in battle east of the city
lost two men killed five
wounded. On the 2nd Aug. we
moved around to our old
position on line of battle
remaining there doing pick
et duty until the 16th
when we were again en-
gaged in battle on the
Weldon road lost nine men
wounded two taken prisoners
We moved back to our old
position on line until
the 25th Aug were en (over)*

H. L. Loefer

Captist.

15

AUG. 15

51735203

1914

gaged again on the
Widen Road On the
26 inst. we moved back
on line where we now
remain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864,

March June 30, 1864
shows station of company.

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th of May 1864
this Company (as the whole Regt
and Brigade) broke up camp for the
present campaign. We at first
purposed to change but and camped
near there one night. The (next day)
received marching orders to go
to the aid of a portion of our
Corps who were then engaging
the enemy in the field near. After
a march of a day and part of a
night we arrived there and
were in the fight on the 6th
and lost one man in action. On
the 8th we engaged another small
force of the enemy at Shady-
 Grove and lost another man
wounded. On the 9th we (over).

W. J. Singler

AUG. 15

51735202

1914.

marched to Spalding's Landing. in
trenched ourselves and engaged the
enemy on the 12th when we lost
three men killed and four wounded
we remained in this vicinity until
the 22nd when we marched to Han-
over Junction, entrenched ourselves
but had no fight. On the 29th we march-
ed to Allen's Station entrenched ourselves
but had no fight. On the 2nd of June
we marched to Cold Harbor and on
the 3rd there was some hard fighting
but not in it ourselves. On the 14th
we marched to Malvern Hill, where
we remained three nights crossed
the river on the 15th & arrived at
the trenches around Petersburg that
night. On the 22nd we were again
engaged & lost two men killed &
five wounded. On the 23rd we
marched near Steuart's Station and
had some heavy skirmishing but
returned to our position in line
on the same day where we now
are.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company
was the Regt. has not
moved but once since
the 29th Feb. 1864. We
went on picket on the
20th of Mar. stayed three
days and then returned
to camp where we have
been quietly resting ever
since.*

C. G. Taylor

(612b)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. Co. F. 61, 1864,
Marched Feb. 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Gordonsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st December
1863 this Company with
the Regt. was in camp near
the Rapidan river. On
the 4th January 1864 we
moved camp to within
five miles of Gordons-
ville, Va. On the 7th Febry
we received marching or-
ders and went near
Gordon's Ford, but
the enemy having gone
back across the river
we returned to camp on
the same day where
we still remain

C. J. Taylor

(6425)

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61st Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1863* 1863,
Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Wm. Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th Nov. this
company with the Regt.
left the Rappahannock river
and reached Grandy
Station on the 5th there we
were drawn up in line
of battle and remained
until about dusk when
we took up line of march,
and arrived near Orange
Co. Va. about day on the 9th
when we encamped On
the 26th having received march
ing Orders we again took
up line of march and
after a days march formed
up line of battle near
Sehersville and then over,

C. L. Taylor

AUG. 15

51735199

1914.

remained four days.
On the 5th of Dec we
returned to our present
Camp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept (1st) Oct 1*, 1863,

dated Oct 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Rappahannock River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5th Sept this
Company with the Regt left
Camp near Orange Co Va
and went to Rapidan River
and there encamped a few
weeks. On 9th Oct we re-
ceived marching orders and
went to Madison Co Va. On
the 11th we again took up
march and reached Cul-
peper on the 13th. On the 14th
we proceeded to Warrenton
Va and on the 15th we were
in the skirmish near Big-
low Station. On the 14th
we commenced our re-
turn to the Rappahann-
ock and on the (over)

O. J. Taylor

AUG. 15

51735198

1914

20th we crossed the river
and are now encamped
near it

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

Sept Aug 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Near Orange Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of July
this company encamped
near Gettysburg, Pa. On the
2^d 3rd 4th were engaged
in the battle near Gettysburg
where we lost our horses
on the 4th & on the 5th
took up a line of march
for the Potomac. There
we formed a line of battle
and in the night we crossed
on the 9th crossed the
Potomac and lay with
the regiment and camp
at a place called Hubert's
seven days. We again
took up a line of march
and reached Culpeper, Va.

C. J. Taylor

AUG. 15

51735197

1914.

the 17th of July, we were
ordered out on the charges
near Colchester. On the 17th
again, took up the
line of march from Col-
chester to Wincing Co. H.
where we are now
stationed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F* 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May Co. June 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chambersburg P. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the first day of May this
Company was ordered at Hagerstown
to be doing guard duty.
There we remained until the
12th inst when we in obedience to
orders proceeded to join our Regt
then at Frederickburg Va. We
arrived at Hagerstown on
the night of the 12th & the next
day as soon as possible we
took the train and went to Hagerstown
Crossing where we remained
that night on the 13th. On the fol-
lowing day we joined our Regt.
near Frederickburg. Here our Brig-
ade remained until the 2nd of
June when we joined Hartsdale
Brigade which was at (over).*

W. T. T. T. T.

AUG. 15

51735196

1914.

Fredericksburg during Picket duty on the River. On the 5th of June the enemy having succeeded in crossing the Rappahannock we formed a line of battle & remained in our entrenchments at Warsaw till until the 14th Inst when we took up a line of march & arrived at Chambersburg. At the 27th Inst distance & encamped about 4 miles from the City

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March (2) April*, 1863,

ended April 30, 1863
shows station of company,

Staunton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Teby*, 1863,

Dated Feb 28, 1863
shows station of company,

Sturanton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 6th Dec 1862*

dated Dec 31 1862

shows station of company,

Stratton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Taylor

(642b)

1849

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 (94) Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,
Adopt Oct 31, 1862

Strickland, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Taylor

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

July 4th Aug 31, 1862
Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Durbin's Mill near
Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May (4) June* 1862

shows station of company,
Left June 30, 1862

Quinn's Bill near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Nor-
folk on the 16th May
1862 when the troops
evacuated

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Capt. Wm. B. Barnes & Co. 1st Reg't
(Detached, Light Artillery)
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862.

Dated April 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Inrenched Line,
near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Formerly Capt Wm G. Barnes Co. 4th Reg't Virginia Infantry
Avenging Wilson's Battle Va. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

Jan'y 4th Feb'y, 1862,
not dated

shows station of company,

Entrenched Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Tucker

(G42b)

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Capt. William E. Barry Co. Sale of Rights (over)
William E. Barry Va. Wt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10, 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Intrenched Line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Grier

(6420)

1861

Copyist.

Co. F, 61 Reg't Va. Inf.
Formerly Capt William E. Barnes Co. Va. Vol.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William E. Barnes*
Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of *Virginia*.
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by *Secretary of War*
from the *3rd* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *One year*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

One year

from this *third* day of *September*, 1861.

Edw. D. Bradford

May 8 Mustering Officer.

Date *September 3rd* 1861

Station *Rever. Barn. Pole of*
Night Co. 1st

General Notation:

W. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
From Capt H. G. Ramey, 1st Reg't Virginia Infantry
in 1861, 1st Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 24 to Oct 31*, 1861,

ended Oct 31. 1861
shows station of company.

Ortrenched Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy Adjutant & Insp't Genl.
Office, Richmond, July 6, 1861.
Sir:

Your proposition through General
Blanchard and favorably endorsed by
Genl. Huger has been submitted to the Sec-
retary of War who instructs me to inform
you that you are hereby authorized to
raise a battalion or regiment of from
five hundred to one thousand men
in Companies of not less than eight
or more than one hundred men each.
to be detailed for service at the batter-
ies between Elizabeth and Nanasi-
mond Rivers and in guarding the
approaches to Portsmouth by Rail Roads
or otherwise while military force is
required for this service but for cover

A. J. Tappan

(642b)

1819

Copyist.

AUG 15

51735186

4
101

a period of not less than twelve months. Each member to Equip himself with such arms as he may have or can procure while on this special service. When the force thus authorized is duly raised it will be mustered into the provisional service of the Confederate States. The following is the organization of a Regiment according to the laws of the Confederate States, viz. 1 Colonel, 1 Lieut Colonel, 1 Major, 1 Adjutant, (to be taken from the Lieutenants of the Regiment) 1 Sergeant Major, 1 Quarter Master Sergeant and 10 Companies. Each Company to consist of 1 Captain 1 first Lieutenant, 2 second Lieutenants, 4 Sergeants, 4 corporals, 2 musicians and from 64 to 100 privates.

The organization of a Battalion is five Companies constituted as above and is the command of a Lieut Colonel or Major with an Adjutant from the Subalterns of the Companies One Sergeant Major and one Quarter Master Sergeant.

I am very respectfully,

(Signed) S. Cooper, Adj. & Insp. Genl.
Col. Samuel M. Wilson
Richmond, Va.

(Copy of endorsement)

As Companies are organized they will be mustered into service. It being understood a Battalion or Regiment is to be completed.

(Signed) Perry Huger, B. G.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | 5-1735-205 | 20 | 5-1735-224 |
| 2 | 5-206 | 21 | 5-225 |
| 3 | 5-207 | 22 | 5-226 |
| 4 | 5-208 | 23 | Detachment - 18 kg |
| 5 | 5-209 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5-210 | 25 | |
| 7 | 5-211 | 26 | |
| 8 | 5-212 | 27 | |
| 9 | 5-213 | 28 | |
| 10 | 5-214 | 29 | |
| 11 | 5-215 | 30 | |
| 12 | 5-216 | 31 | |
| 13 | 5-217 | 32 | |
| 14 | 5-218 | 33 | |
| 15 | 5-219 | 34 | |
| 16 | 5-220 | 35 | |
| 17 | 5-221 | 36 | |
| 18 | 5-222 | 37 | |
| 19 | 5-223 | 38 | |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

*formerly Capt Mason's Co (Confed
State Defenders, Wilson's Battle Table)*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Filico to War, 30*, 186*2*,
dated at mile 30

shows station of company,

Vig Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Nelson

1810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
- also known as Nelson's Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1892
dated June 30 1892
shows station of company,

near City Point, R. George
Co, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1819

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *4*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st 1862*, 186 2,

shows station of company, *dated Aug 31*

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

2 *Thomson*
1810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *9*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*
dated Oct 31 1862
shows station of company,

Bulheper Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Engineer
Batt. to Fort to Grand
Station & on
to each place
we left for
Fredericksburg, arriving
at the latter place on
the 18th having marched
about 42 miles.
Here having in view battle
on the 19th and on
pickets during the night
battle at Fredericksburg
We were not engaged at either
quarters but under
fire of artillery
but no loss*

J. Nelson

Co. *G* (CONFEDERATE.)
 , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,
dated *Feb 28* 1863
shows station of company,

Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *dated April 30 1863*

near Zear Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fredericksburg
on the 1st of March
and marched to near
Union Station Va.
on the 1st of March
distance about sixteen
miles*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863,
dated June 30 / 1863

shows station of company,

near Chambersburg,
Penna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Morning of May 1, being in line
of battle near Salem Church, ad-
vanced & met the enemy when
fighting commenced with mus-
ketry & artillery losing one man
killed. In the afternoon the
enemy falling back we ad-
vanced to near Chancellors-
ville & it was ordered for the night
May 2 remained in line of
battle. considerable artillery
firing during the day. May 3 the
enemy being routed, marched
down to Salem Church near
Friedrichsburg. Finding the
enemies were advancing in
some force were ordered out
as skirmishers.*

(42b)

1810

Copyist.

G. Nelson

AUG. 15

51735214

1914.

Soon meeting them
the fighting commenced
when soon our whole
line became engaged.
Had three men wounded in
the engagement. Was 5th
marched to Chancellorsville
in the afternoon. Same
day marched back to
near Fredericksburg
encamping until June 2
Moved down to Fredericksburg
on picket duty June 3 the
enemy crossing the river
we fell back to our entrench-
ments on Man's Hill remain-
ing until June 4 the enemy
re-crossed the river, com-
menced our march passing
via Culpeper, Front Royal,
Burrowsville, Charlestown,
crossing the Potomac River
near Shepherdstown June 24
Arrived at Chambersburg
June 27

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,
dated *Aug. 31*, 1863
shows station of company,

Orange Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being in camp near Fayetteville, Pa. July 1st in the morning commenced our march crossing the mountains passing through New Salem & bivouacked near Gettysburg July 2 advanced & formed line of battle was in the battle of Gettysburg July 2 & 3 support in our principal batteries. The evening of the 3rd was passed on picket and remained until July 5 being the last regiment that left the field. Same day passed through Fairfield & crossed the mountains passing through Fairfield & on over

AUG. 15

51735215

1914.

July 6 passed through
Pawneeboro ^{Pa.}
entered Maryland
passing through
Lutesburg at night & camped
within 2 miles of Hagerstown
town remaining until
July 10 when we
passed through
Hagerstown July 11
placed in line of battle
remaining until July
12 were sent forward as
pickets remaining until
July the 14 when early in the
morning being the last to
leave our lines we retreated
& crossed the Potomac River
about 12 o'clock A.M. &
 bivouacked on Virginia soil

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

continued

until July 15, then
passing through Martins-
burg & Davisville
encamping near Junker
Hill until the 21 July
when we passed through
Winchester. Continued
our march passing Front
Royal through Chester
Gap. Fluty Hill &
Eldones Cross Roads
crossing the Shenandoah
River on pontoons & ar-
riving near Culpeper
C. House 9 o'clock A.
M. July 25 remaining
until Aug 1 when we
commenced our (over)

J. Nelson

AUG. 15

51735216

1914.

march crossing
Cedar Run; Robinsons
River and Aug 4 forded
Rapidan River at
Barnetts Ford camp-
ing near Orange C
House Va

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1863,

dated Oct 31, 1863
shows station of company,

near Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 14 Left camp
near Range Co. Va. and moved
down to near Willis Ford on the
Rapidan River where we did
picket duty & throwing up
fortifications until Oct. 8 when
we marched through Range
Co. Va. Madison Co. & crossed
the Rapidan on the 9th at
Gore Ford continued our
march to near Culpeper Va.
where we encamped
on the night of the eleventh
On the morning of the 12th
continued our march
passing through Warrenton
Twp. Baltimore & Spence
which continued up over*

J. Tolson

AUG. 15

51735217

1914.

marched to Friesland Station
arriving there in the
afternoon of the 14th
and finding the enemy
in some force formed
line of battle and
were exposed to the
enemy's artillery -
however with no cas-
ualties to the company -
The morning of the 15th
finding the enemy had
retreated we encamp-
ed until the morning
of the 16th when we
commenced our march at
2 o'clock A.M. and march-
ed to Rappahannock Station
on the O. & A. R.R. marching
the supposed distance of
thirty-one miles. On the
morning of the 19th crossed
the Rappahannock on pontons
and encamped at this place

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,
dated *Dec 3* 1863,
shows station of company,

*near Orange Court
House, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For we came on the
Cannons *rock* *the* drawn
up in *line* of *battle* *in* *the* *river* *of* *the*
marshes in *direction* of
Culpeper *Ct.* *the* *river* *at* *the*
fortifications *near* *it*
in *the* *islet* *same* *march*
in *direction* of *Orange*
Ct. *a* *distance* of *six* *days*
and *a* *camp* *on* *the* *range*
For *a* *rapid* *down* *the*
river *For* *marched* *to* *the*
river *in* *the* *direction* *of* *the*
ed *line* of *battle* *and* *emerged*
ed *remained* *until* *Dec*
when *we* *marched* *down*
Plant *Road* *towards* *Chancell*
orville *after* *over*

AUG 15

51735218

1914.

name had retreated
3^d returned to camp
above named

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

dated Feb 29 1864
shows station of company,

Madison Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 4 left camp
at Bell's Farm and
marched to near Mad-
ison Run Station and
established our present en-
campment. Feb 1 enemy
having crossed the Rapahannock
and making demonstrations
at several points, were
ordered out at daylight,
marched down Rappahannock Road
in direction of Morton's
Ford some ten miles &
then returned to Barnett's
Ford finding the enemy had
recrossed the river. Re-
turned to camp. February
the 19 went to *camp**

E. Talson

(G-12b)

1810

Copyist.

AUG 25

51735219

1914.

Rahidan Station on
pocket & remained
until 22 lt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Madison River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st went on
pickup at *Keosauqua*
River near *Charlottesville*
and *in the afternoon*
to camp. On the morning
of the 3rd arrived to *York*
donville in the afternoon
took the cars for
Richmond arrived at
Louis C. T. The
order was countermanded
and *returned to Yorkdonville*
and then to camp. *March*
2nd went to *Randall*
station on pickup and return
ed to camp on the 30

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

shows station of company,
dated June 30 1864

*Wilcox Farm near
Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was left camp at 7 A.M. -
arrived at Wilcox Farm and bivouacked until
the evening of the 5. then march-
ed down to near Kendricksville
on a clear A.M. next morning
marched down River Road toward
Chambersville some 8 miles -
and were immediately placed
in line of battle on the right
of road, fighting them going
off at one place & then we
charged the works and soon
captured & drove them from
the field & in a very short
time five wounded were
sent back to a field
(W. H. Tamm & others)*

W. H. Tamm

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735221

1014

the sharpshooters +
Private James W. Taylor +
James S. Phillips mortally
wounded. we moved to
the left of Plank Road
remaining in line next
~~night~~ after night we
again changed position
to the right of the road
and moved as far as the
old railroad, remain-
ing in line until the
evening of the 8th when
we moved towards
St. Louisville C. H.
meeting the enemy near
the grove became
hotly engaged for about
forty minutes when the
enemy left the field in
confusion. Losing in the
engagement Private Thomas
Shirley killed and
cost men

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

No 2

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mass - June*, 186*4*,
dated June 2, 1864
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

continued

Sergeant S. E. Kauffman was
wounded also *Private W. A.*
Garrison, John Foreman
Robert H. Loney, Benjamin
Smith, Thomas D.
Foreman and John Foreman
wounded. The morning
of the 9th continued our
march to *Scott's Bluffs* and
was halted in line of
battle from the 9 to the
12. Changed position several
times and had several slight
engagements. In the
evening we changed the position
of the *ammunition* on the left
of the *C. H.* rising in the
evening. *Private (over)*

(642b)

1810

J. Nelson
Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735222

1914.

Robert A. Smead, killed
and James E. Dickinson
mortally wounded.
The same evening charged
+ drove the enemy from
their breastworks, having
Capt. Thomas Collins slightly
wounded in hand. In the
dark, being relieved, returned
to our works south of the
C. & T. remaining in line until
Saturday night. The 1st inst
when we left our works
at 1 o'clock P.M. and marched
directly to within a few
miles of Hanover Junction
crossing North Anna at
Mill near Brewetts Cross-
ing on the Central Railroad
and Andersons farm formed
line and entrenched. The
enemy having crossed the
river the 123 we

continued

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

No. 34

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*4*
dated June 30 186*4*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

continued

advanced in line to meet them. During the night transferred again. Tuesday the enemy advancing had a considerable light landing in the rear of the enemy. William T. Herring & the sharpshooters were around. In the evening of the 27 moved from Harrison's farm to the station, on the 29 formed line and extended. Some skirmishing & considerable cannonading took place until the 30th when we moved to near Coal Harbor. On the 31 the enemy attacked our whole line and Corey

Nelson

(6426)

1810

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735223

1914.

was repulsed with heavy
loss we remaining in
line at Turkey Hill where
we was exposed to the enemy
sharpshooters in our trenches.

On the 13 the enemy having
left our front we crossed
Chickahominy at McSwain's
bridge, moved down to
Frazier's farm, the enemy being
in our front formed line
and entrenched and on the
15 crossed James River at
Chalkins Bluff and marched
to Petersburg. By 3 o'clock P.
M. and were placed in line on
Wilcox farm. On the 23 we attack
ed the enemy driving them
awhile when, finding them
strongly entrenched, charged
their works routing them
killing a number and
taking many prisoners
having Lt Perkins and

continued
+ from duplicate

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

No 4

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

dated June 30 / 1864
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Private T. T. Tindon wounded
on the 24 moved down
the Nelder Road to
Mile House finding the
enemy in some force
attacking & drove them
several miles, taking a
number of prisoners. At
night returned to our
position near Wiley
House*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,
dated Aug 31 1864

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1, 1864 we left our
encampment at Millers Farm
near Petersburg at 8 o'clock
A.M. marched about three
miles down the P. & O. railroad
but enemy having returned,
we returned to our works at
Millers Farm by 3 o'clock P.M.
July 30, evening having been
in a general battle, and
taken a part of the works, we
were ordered to attack &
drive off which we did
with great success, kil-
ling a great number of
the enemy, captured a large
number of prisoners and
several stacks of colors &c.*

J. Nelson

AUG. 15

51735225

1014

Leaving in my company
Private S. W. Branch + S. H.
Davis Killed. Wounded
Lt. Evans. W. F. Baugh also
Private W. J. Herring. J. W.
Rivers. J. W. Hume + J. Tudor
wounded. August 19 we
marched towards the Peters-
burg + W. R. Road and met
the enemy about 5 o'clock
P. M. fought until near Sun-
down captured some pris-
oners and returned to en-
trenchments. August 20
left entrenchments about
1 o'clock P. M. arrived near
Reams Station P + W. R. Road
about 3 o'clock P. M. On
the 20 assisted in attacking +
driving the enemy from
his position capturing 2
pieces of artillery a large
number of small arms and
about 2500 prisoners. On
the 20 we returned to our
entrenchments near Petersburg

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*
dated *Oct 31*, 186*4*
shows station of company,

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The month of September remained in the trenches doing picket duty near Wiley's house. Oct 1 moved back in rear of the lines and remained until the 27. The enemy attacking met them near Burgess Mill and engaged them killing 4 men prisoners. Oct 28 returned to the trenches near railroad

(Confederate.)

Co. L., 1st Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster-in Roll
continued

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Special Service (The
force thus authorized is
dues raised, it will
be, provided, into the
service of the Confederate
Army. The organization
is the organization of
a regiment according
to the laws of the Confederate
Army. The regiment
is composed of one or
more companies, each
company consisting of one
captain, four lieutenants,
two sergeants, or corporals,
two musicians and from
fifty to one hundred
men. The organization
of a regiment is as
companies, constituted as
above and is under
the command of a
lieut. colonel for
the whole.

AUG 13

51735206

4
101

with an assistant from
the headquarters of the
companies one lieutenant-
major and one quartermaster
sergeant

I am very respectfully
Yours for the cause

A. J. + Sister Club

Col J. H. Smith

Quartermaster

Irregularities in the companies
above mentioned with exception
pertains in relation to the
non-commissioned officers

General J. H. Smith
See other

Indiv

If companies are organized
they will be mustered into
service, it being understood
that a battalion or regiment
will be raised

Ordered, Genl B. Gent

(Confederate.)
Co. *C* 61 Reg't *Va* Infantry
formerly Capt. *Mason's* Co. *Nelson's* Reg't
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Littleberry N. Mason*
Company, in the *Independent Battalion*
of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Samuel M. Nelson*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by authority of Sec of War
from the *23* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months

from this *23^d* day of *October*, 1861.

P. H. Colquhoun
Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 14 1862*

Station *Stonewall, Va*

General Notation:

J. Nelson

AUG. 15

51735205

1914

Adj't & Ins Gen's Office
Richmond, July 6, 1862

For an proposition through
Colonel Blanchard and favora-
bly endorsed by Gen. Huger
has been submitted to the
Secretary of War who in-
structed me to inform you
that you are, he by the
way, had to raise a volunteer
regiment of from five
hundred to one thousand
men in companies of
not less than eight for
more than one hundred
men each to be detailed for
service at the batteries
between Elizabeth and
Pamlico rivers and
in guarding the approach
to Portsmouth in railroad
or otherwise while military
force is required for this
service but for a period
of not less than two months
each member to equip him-
self with such arms as
he may have or can pro-
cure, while on this

continued

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 5-1735-227 | 20 |
| 2 | 5-228 | 21 |
| 3 | 5-229 | 22 |
| 4 | 5-430 | 23 |
| 5 | 5-231 | 24 |
| 6 | 5-232 | 25 |
| 7 | 5-233 | 26 |
| 8 | 5-234 | 27 |
| 9 | 5-235 | 28 |
| 10 | 5-236 | 29 |
| 11 | 5-237 | 30 |
| 12 | 5-238 | 31 |
| 13 | 5-239 | 32 |
| 14 | 5-240 | 33 |
| 15 | 5-241 | 34 |
| 16 | 5-242 | 35 |
| 17 | 5-243 | 36 |
| 18 | 5-244 | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

1st Reg't Va Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain _____
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
(date of this Muster) for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war from the dates
opposite their names unless sooner
from this *5* day of *April*, 1862.

James T. Slocum
Mustering Officer.

Date: *April 5, 1862*

Station: *Confederate Camp at Portmouth Va April 5, 1862*

General Notation: _____

J. H. Harris
Capt.

Co. H, 61 Reg't Va. Infantry

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)

[illegible]

Volunteers, commanded by Col. James M. McLean

Under authority of the Secretary of War, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by *James G. Thompson*

from the 28 day of February, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of Three years on the spot

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF HUNTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~

~~horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the~~

service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*

Against the use of the chain of custody

The nearest number available from

~~Amount~~ The day of Jan 1, 1900. \$100.

James G. Nichols
Mastering Office

Mustering OfficerDate June 1, 1964Station Dakota Enslavement

near (Baltimore) 15c.

General Notation:

(1550)

16. Saccade

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

* Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry. *for duty in Virginia*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Week 9*, 186*2*,
dated 1st 30/10/62

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *76*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
dated June 30. 1862
shows station of company,

Dunn's Hill near Pittsburg Va

I RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Evacuated Entrenched Camp
Portsmouth Va on the 10th day
of May. Marched to Suffolk
Va. distance eighteen miles.
Encamped at Suffolk until
Sunday Evening May the 11th
furnished with transportation
over the Seaboard & Roanoke
R.R. from Suffolk to Weldon.
Thence over the Weldon &
Petersburg R.R. to Petersburg Va.
The Company was raised for
Heavy Artillery & was with
arms until after we reached
Petersburg. So this fact may
be attributed the large number
of questions were reached about
in the night and there was (over?)*

J. H. Morris

(G12b)

1819

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735230

1914.

Nothing to prevent it

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9th 1862*, 1862,

dated Aug 31st 1862
shows station of company,

Dunn's Mill near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company marched from
Petersburg with the Regiment
to Falling Creek on Sunday
Aug 31st 1862*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,
not dated
shows station of company,

Warrenton Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Petersburg, Va 31st day of
August 1862; marched to Richmond,
Va. and encamped near Brook Church
near Richmond where we arrived
on 2nd of Sept. 1862 distance 26 miles.
Left Brook Church Sept 5. 1862 and
were furnished with transportation
over the R.R. to Gordonsville -
distance 78 miles then over the
O & A. R.R. to Rapidan Station -
distance 14 miles where we arrived
Sept 6. 1862. Left Rapidan
Station Oct 2nd 1862 and marched
to Culpeper Co. Va. distance 22 miles
where we encamped during the
night of Oct 3. 1862. We were furnished
with transportation from Culpeper
Co. Va. to Rappahannock River (over)

(642b)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735232

1914.

distance 12 miles. Encamped
there during the night and 4th
Oct. marched to Warrenton. Pa-
distance 19 miles where we have
since been engaged. On 18th Oct
1862. with some aid we engaged
a small force of the enemy
and repulsed them without any
loss on our side

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862,
dated *Apr 30*.
shows station of company,

Boon Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 16 Left Fredericksburg
with the Regt and marched to
Point of View to join the
Brigade a distance of 15 miles.
April 22 Left the Point and
marched to Camp of Percy's
Brigade a distance of three miles.
April 23 marched to Boon
Church and drew up in
line of battle with the Brigade*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,
dated *Dec 31, 1862*
shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Warrenton Pa. Nov 5 1862
and marched to Grand Station
W. Va. arrived same day
distance 25 miles left Grand
Station Va and marched to
Fredericksburg distance 45
miles where we arrived 15
Nov 1862

Remained there 24 December
11 1862 the Battle of Fredericksburg
began our Company with the
9th Corps marched down
in support of some of the bottom
of the river and we
remained until the 16th when
we returned to camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

dated *Feb 28. 1863*

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(042b)

1819

J. Horrio
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *76*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

dates *June 30. 1863*

shows station of company,

near Fayetteville, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st May is return at McCarthys farm
2nd and 3rd at Glencircumville and in
the evening of 5th latter day at
Bryce Church where our men was
killed. On the night of 20th June
Gen. Lee's 2nd Corps was ordered
to Frederickburg from Camp near
that City to relieve Gen. Barkeadale's
Command. This Company with
others of the Regiment was placed
on duty immediately. On the night
of 21st 5th and the army crossed
the river below the City and we
fell back to the entrenched position.
On the 24th the enemy crossed
the Rappahannock and we took up
the line of march for Turners-
ville via Camp Pepper (6th) (over)*

J. Morris

(6426)

1863

Copyist.

AUG 15

51735236

1914.

Flint Hill, Front Royal
Berryville and Charlestown.
We crossed the Potomac near
Shepherdstown, Va. On the 24
June passing through Sharpsburg
Boonsboro and Hagerstown
thence to Greencastle and Elm-
burg, Pa. Ex. camped near
the latter place in the evening
of the 27th inst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Orange, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st Co. marched from
Fayetteville to Belton Pa
16 miles. 2nd July took up position
in line of battle near Gettysburg
in support of Artillery and on
2nd 4th skirmish with enemy.
5th July left the line of Gettysburg
and marched to Mithras 15
miles and on 11th 6th to Hagons town
14 miles. 10th 11th July former
line of battle between Hagons town
and Mithras. 4 miles.
Remained in line at night
and reached Burners Hill
on July 15. distance 23 miles
where we encamped. 22nd July
Resumed our march, passing
through Oberlin & Gap (over)*

J. Harris.

(642b)

1819

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735237

1914.

arriving at Culpepper July 25
65 miles. Aug 1st marched
in line of battle 4 miles
towards Beanday Station.
to drive back enemys cavalry
Aug 3rd marched to Orange
Co. arriving Aug 4th
and formed in campment

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1863,

* dated *Nov 31 1863*

shows station of company,

Near Appomattox River

to muster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schley Co. camped near Mills
Ford where the Regiment
did picket duty until Oct 5th
Oct 8th took up line of march
and encamped about 4 miles
from Haddonville. On Oct 9th
marched by Haddonville to
a point near Campbell's Lt. Co.
camp on the 11. Shifted one mile
from that point to the County seat
of Fauquier. Oct 12 marched to
Bainbridge Station on Orange
& Alexandria Railroad where
the Company and remainder of
Regiment were informed they
were to march from the army camp
Oct 15. Resumed march re-
turning near camp (over)*

J. Morris

(1426)

1810

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735238

1914.

For the night within one or
half miles of Rappahannock
River - distance 30 miles.
Oct 19 crossed the Rappahannock
and remained 2 miles beyond
that stream.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *76*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,
ended Dec 31. 1863
shows station of company,

Near Orange Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 7 formed line of battle on
the Rappahannock River to
support Douglass Battery and
Artillery Nov 8. Felt back
the distance of seven or eight
miles and formed line of battle
and entrenched remaining
in position until dark then
took up line of march for the
south side of Rapid Run
River where we arrived in
the morning of the 9th and
encamped about two miles
from the river. Nov 27th left
Camp and marched fifteen
miles to meet the enemy -
distance about 12 miles Nov 28th
formed line of battle (over)*

G. Morris

(6126)

1810

Copied.

AUG. 15

51735239

1914.

and entrenched. Dec 2, started
in pursuit of the enemy who
was retreating in great haste
towards the River and who
crossed before we came up.
Dec 3^d returned to camp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *76*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 78*, 1864,

dated Feb. 20 1864

shows station of company,

Madison River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 2 Transferred Camp
from Salt Spring near Rapidan
R. & Edge to vicinity of
Madison River Station 5
miles north of present
distance marched 7 miles
Jan 3 moved from Camp
via Orange St to Salt Spring
River. The enemy having
attempted to cross upstream
their retreat it was to Camp
distance marched 10 miles
Feb 19 moved on to Rich-
at Rapidan River and
remained 3 days*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *48*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

Apr 30, 1864
shows station of company,

Madison Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 29th Left Camp at night
and went by Rail Road to
Rivanna Bridge to guard
it against Cavalry Raid.
March 2nd Returned to Camp
and marched to Commerceville
to guard the town, returned
to Camp at night. March 27th
Left Camp to go on picket at
Rapid Run Bridge. March
30th returned to Camp.*

(642b)

1410

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,
dated June 30, 1864
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1819

Charric
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

dates Aug 31, 1864
shows station of company,

On the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle of Gettysburg July 30. 1864
Battle of New Market Aug 19. 1864
Battle near Roanoke Station
Aug 25. 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated *Oct 31, 1864*,
shows station of company,

New Petersburg Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The month of September
retained in the trenches
doing Picket duty near
McLoy's House. Oct. 11 moved
back in rear of the lines
and remained until the 27th
Oct. The enemy advancing
met them near Burgess Mill
and engaged them killing
Mr. Brummers. Oct 22 returned
to the trenches near Railroad

(642b)

J. L. Harris

1819

Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>51735-245</i> | <i>20th Aug 4th 1864</i> |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
Dated May 1, 1862.

shows station of company,

Lunns Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862,

ended Aug. 31, No 2
shows station of company,

Sumner's Hill, near Peters-
burg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G42b)

1819

W. S. L. ...
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,
Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison, Fau-
quier Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with remainder of
61 Reg. Va. Inf. left Camp in Davis
Hill near Petersburg on the 21 August
1862 and arrived at Dorset Church
near Richmond on the 2 September
1862 where it remained until the
2 September when in pursuance of
orders it proceeded to Fairfax Sta-
tion on Orange & Alexandria Rail Road,
and there remained until the 11
September, assisting in building
the rail road bridge across the Rap-
pahannock River. On the 11 September the
Company was reconnoitered by Co. B
under the command of Lt. Bester.
It proceeded to Fairfax Station on
the Orange & Alexandria Rail Road
a distance of forty two (42) miles (over)

5
AUG 15

51735247

1914

which was accomplished in two days,
and then remained in charge of the
Public Property which the enemy had
abandoned, and then this company
assisted by Co. B saved the Confederate
States by their exertions upwards of
\$200,000. On the 25 September 1862
the enemy advanced upon us with
a large force, consisting of Cavalry,
infantry and Artillery, and we were
compelled to retreat back to the Rappa-
hannock. On the following day
assisted by Co. A under the com-
mand of Capt Wm. C. Wallace & Co.
is under the command of Lt. Green.
(the whole being under the com-
mand of Lt. Col. Wm. H. Meimyer) we
proceeded to Catlett's Station on
O & A. R. R. and near there engaged
the enemy and having repulsed
them, took five prisoners, killed
two and wounded several. Loss
on our side none. We afterwards
retreated from Catlett's Station
to Culpeper and there remained
until the 21 Oct. 1862, when we
were ordered to Warrenton, Pan-
guish Co., Va. nor. which place
we are now stationed, Col. V. D.
Gomer having taken charge of
the Regiment on the 27 Oct 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,
dated *Dec. 31, 1862*.

shows station of company,

Camp Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered
ed 13 Oct. 1862 at Warrenton, Virginia.
when it remained until the 6 November
1862. On the 3, 4 and 5 November this com-
pany together with Company K and
Company L of the 61 Va. together with
a portion of the 1st N.C. Division were
under orders on the front during
the pickets of the enemy who were advanc-
ing on considerable force on the 5. Fort
Lenoir was taken the whole force being
under the command of Col. C. Payne.
On the 6 November Warrenton was occu-
pied by our forces and proceeded to
"Brandy Station" on the Orange & Potomac
Rail Road where we remained
until the 16 November; the distance be-
tween Warrenton & Brandy Station (over)

V. A. C. ...

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735248

1914

being twenty-five (25) miles & which was accomplished by us in one day's march. At Oranby Station we were the advance guard of the Army this morning & the 1st Battery being the only force stationed immediately on the left flank. On the 16 we left Oranby Station together with the 1st Light Artillery Bn. & the 1st Battery & arrived at Frederichsburg the 18th morning a distance of forty-five (45) miles, being accomplished in two days. Here we were immediately placed on duty to guard the fords of the Rappahannock which we did until the arrival of the main body under command of Gen Lee. On the 24 November we were assigned to Brig Gen. Nathan's Brigade & immediately moved from this position we were then occupying on the plank road near Frederichsburg to our position, as the entire regiment of the Brigade, the Brigade being in Anderson's division & the left wing of the Army. On the 11 December at daylight we were beat to arms & remained in our position in line of battle from that time to the 16 December being the support of the batteries extending along the left of the line we were subjected to almost constant shelling by the enemy, but the antiparty was successful. (Only one man in the regiment being wounded.)

on roll

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1863*, 1863,
date Feb. 18, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fredricksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. C. ...

Copyist.

AUG 15

51735250

1914.

has been furnished very irregularly; and although they have
brought me with it most praise-
worthy, yet such irregularity,
when taken with the scantiness
is well calculated to bring the
content and cause dissatisfaction
among them

No 1.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

I

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

No 1.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aprl 30 to Aug 31

1863,

dated Aug 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp

New Orange C.H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was first mustered
 (June 3, 1863) was at New Orleans, La.
 but there was no regular exercise ex-
 pecting rolls were sent at that time and
 2^d the company having crossed the Ap-
 alachian mts. & up to the shore of the
 where we were then stationed by the
 way of New Orleans & Elberton, Ga.
 were ordered to fall back to the
 Church. April 21, 1863, a skirmish
 with the enemy. They had advanced to
 near the road to Charlottesville. Hand-
 in line at McRath's Tavern & there
 a severe battle. In the evening
 advanced 3 miles in pursuit of
 them, night approaching we have
 bivouacked in the
 front, not directly.

(over)

J. H. Bellamy

(0425)

1810

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735251

1914.

in the fight but subject to the shelling
 Mass. we were at the surrender of
 Chancellorsville & immediately after
 its surrender proceeded toward Fred-
 ericksburg. On our arrival at Solom
 Church we were thrown out as skin-
 nishers the enemy withdrew in two
 lines and were ordered to fall back to
 our line of battle & we there reloaded
 the enemy with considerable slaugh-
 ter. May 14 we were ordered to the
 extreme left of our line to attack
 Sedgewicks Port in the event of his
 making the attempt to make his way
 with Hooker May 5 ordered to Solom
 Church and from there proceeded to
 Chancellorsville and there bivouaced.
 May 6 ordered to Camp 3 miles from
 Fredericksburg & there remained until
 June 2, when we were ordered to Fred-
 ericksburg. On June 5 ordered to line of
 battle & remained until June 11 when
 we started for Culpeper. On June 11 arrived there
 June 16. On the 17th for 1st Corps. On
 June 18 marched through Front Hill. On
 June 19 crossed the Rappahannock at Chester
 Bridge, passed through Front Royal &
 crossed the N. & E. Branches of the Shen-
 andoah River. June 20 passed through
 White Post, June 21 arrived at Berry-
 ville. June 22 passed through Berry-
 ville & Hagerstown. June 23 passed
 through Leesport & through a range
 of hills. June 24 crossed the
 Potomac & crossed into Maryland.
 Passed through via. Solom & Hager-
 town & from Hagerstown near the latter place.
 June 25 passed through Berryville & Hager-
 town & Hagerstown. June 26
 passed through Hagerstown & crossed
 into Pennsylvania.

(continued)

No 2.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

No 2. 17

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1863,
dated Aug 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued) passing through Mid-
dletown & Green Castle & crossed
4 miles south of Chambersburg June
27 passed through Chambersburg
& Camp near Fayetteville & re-
mained until July 1 when we pass-
ed through Fayetteville crossed the
mountains passed through New-
Market & crossed near Gettysburg.
July 2 advanced & placed in line
of battle and was in the battle of
Gettysburg on the 2 & 3 of July sup-
porting the principal batteries the
evening of the 3 placed on picket
line until July 5, being the
last remnant that left the field.
Same day passed through Fairfield
and crossed the mountains (over)

(0426)

11110

Copyist.

AUG 15

51735252

1914

through Fairfax & Gap. Passed through
 Waynesboro, Va. July 6 entered the
 Maryland line at night. Passed
 through Hagerstown during the night
 & camped within 2 miles of Hagerstown
 & there remained until the 10 when we
 passed through Hagerstown.
 July 11 at noon in line of battle and 20
 remained until the 13 when we retreat-
 ed from our position at night & crossed
 the Potomac July 14 & bivouaced
 on Virginia soil. July 15 passed
 through Martinsburg, D. C.
 & Benker Hill near which place
 we camped & remained until the 21
 when we passed through Winchester
 and bivouaced a mile from there.
 July 22 crossed the Shenandoah River
 on foot and bivouaced near Front
 Royal. July 23 passed through Front
 Royal, crossed the Blue Ridge
 passing through Chester Gap.
 July 24 passed through Flint Hill
 & on morning to the Meadows
 Road (old Hunter River) & crossed
 the Hazel Run bridge, bivouaced
 on the bank of the river. July 25
 arrived near Cuspoper C. H. at 6
 A. M. there stopped until 10 A. M. when
 we were ordered to march at daylight
 & marched until dark when we took up
 line of march passing through Cut-
 ters crossing Cedar Run & passing
 through mountain & wooded region.
 Robinson River. On July 26 crossed the
 Rapidan River crossing the
 Rapidan at Summerville, Va.
 Camped near Orange, Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

dates Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Brandy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 1st Regiment ordered on
picket duty Clark Mountain &
there remained until Oct. 8 when
we took up line of march. Passed
through Orange C. H. & Camped
3 miles beyond. Oct. 9 crossed
the Rapidan River at Carver.
Ford & marched 1 1/2 miles of
Madison C. H. Oct. 10 passed
through Madison C. H. took
the Sperryville road. Crossed
the Rappahannock River leaving the
leaving the Sperryville Road. we
crossed & crossed Creeked &
& passed near the road.
Oct. 11 passed near the head
of Hazel river. Camped at Hazel
River at Leesburg & (left)*

V. H. Collins

Capt.

AUG. 15

51735253

1914.

on reached within 3 miles of Culpeper.
Oct. 12. Our troops being barefooted
were supplied with shoes from the de-
serted Yankee Camps recovered
Nugel River at Hall's Mills.
Oct. 13 passed through Amisville,
Watling Co. crossed the Rappahannock
River at Gleys factory &
byouaced 1 mile from Warrenton.
Oct. 14 passed through Warrenton New
Baltimore Buckland, Greenwich
and proceeded towards Bristol
Station on the Orange & A. R. R.
We were then placed in line of battle
through the day Oct. 15, 16 & 17 were
engaged in fighting the Railroad
between Manassas and Rappa-
hannock River Oct. 18 passed through
Greenwich byouacing on the banks
of the Rappahannock having
marched 130 miles Oct. 19 crossed
the Rappahannock on puntons
and marched within 2 miles of
Brandy Station. This was the
fall campaign the expedition
has proved a complete failure.
The escape of the Yankees at
Bristol was a glorious northern
triumph and history will record
it as a grave error on the part
of the South.

* As on roll

Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1863

for 11162
dated Dec 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp near Lake Mount.

Camp 1111
asin, Orange Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Collins Copyist.

Copyright.

Co. (CONFEDERATE.)
61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Madison River Station,
Orange Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1861
Sept. 30, 1861

shows station of company,

Madison (Pen Station) Orange
County Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

9

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864
dated June 5, 1864.
shows station of company,

Mulcor Farm, near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11, 1864, left Madison run
& proceeded to Clark's Mountain
& there bivouacked; on the 5
advanced toward the Wilder-
ness, on the 6 engaged the enemy
on our march towards Spotsyl-
vania C. H. May 22 we were as-
sailed near a place called Shady
Grove, after a brief delay repuls-
ed the enemy. On the morning
of the 9 we reached the field of
the approaching battle. Taking
our place proceeded rapidly
to cover our front with a line
of field works. On the 12 en-
gaged the enemy at Spotsylva-
nia C. H. and there remained
until the 22 when we took (over)

W. H. Collins

(G12b)

1819

Copyist.

AUG 15

51735257

1914

took up our line of march. 23
crossed the North Anna on
taking our place in line pro-
ceeded rapidly to cover our
front with a line of breast works
May 27 crossed the South Anna
and entered Hanover Co.
June 2 & 3 supported Heath's
division at the battle of Gains
Mills, formed line of battle
on Turkey Ridge June 13.
left Turkey Ridge crossed the
Chickahomony & there remain-
ed until the 18 when we crossed
the James r. Porters & bivouach-
ed near Petersburg June 22 en-
gaged the enemy near Wildcat
Farm. Captured 2000 prisoners
1500 stand small arms, 4 pieces
artillery & 8 stand colors.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 20, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1864,
dated Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wilcox Farm, near Petersburg.
La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 30, 1864 engaged the enemy
at Cemetery Ridge near
Petersburg. On Aug. 19 gave the
enemy battle near Johnson's
Farm, 3 miles from Petersburg.
The Regt. had engaged 13th
muskets, 13 carbines, 1000
& 19 Officers, 1st 7, wounded
55, missing 14, total 76.
Aug. 24 took up line of
works, proceeded on Richmond
& attacked an Ambulance
Train. Aug. 26 engaged the enemy
near Red Bank Station, Petersburg
& Weldon Railroad. Aug. 30
placed in trenches.

A. H. Callender
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. 2, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 11, 1864, 1864,
Date of Oct. 15, 1864
shows station of company.

No. 1 stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained in the
entrenchments near Petersburg
until the 27. Orders when it
marched about eight miles
on the Boydton plank road
and participated in attacking
the enemies who were advancing
towards the South side
of the road. In evening we were
driven back in the afternoon and
at night returned to our entrench-
ments. On the 28 we returned to
the entrenchments which we
had left the day previous. In
the engagement mentioned
we lost Capt. Tabery killed
enemies wounded and five
captured.

O. M. C. Copyist.

12
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K

61 Virginia Infantry.

(Wilson's Regiment Virginia Infantry.)
(7 (Wilson's) Battalion Virginia Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|------|--------|----|-----------------------|
| 5173 | 5-2-60 | 20 | <i>Det. 4th. 1864</i> |
| 2 | 5-2-61 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5-2-62 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5-2-63 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5-2-64 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5-2-65 | 25 | |
| 7 | 5-2-66 | 26 | |
| 8 | 5-2-67 | 27 | |
| 9 | 5-2-68 | 28 | |
| 10 | 5-2-69 | 29 | |
| 11 | 5-2-70 | 30 | |
| 12 | 5-2-71 | 31 | |
| 13 | 5-2-72 | 32 | |
| 14 | 5-2-73 | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

Co. *K*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 1864,

dated Oct 24 1864

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company, remained in the entrenchments near Petersburg until 25th Oct when it returned about eight miles on the Roanoke River road and participated in attacking the army who were retreating towards the South Side Rail Road. The company was driven back in the afternoon and at night returned to its entrenchments, where it remained until the 27th. The returned to the entrenchments and left the day before. Two four were taken prisoners in the 27th.

(642b)

1819

W. H. Woodward,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *M*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*
until Aug 31 1864
shows station of company,

Wilcox's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the Regt. remained in the trenches near Wilcox's Farm since last mustered until the 30 of July 1864 when we left to drive the enemy from a portion of our lines. Captured by the springing of a mine on the front of Elliott's Brigade Johnson's Division went into action with six men lost two killed and one wounded. On the 19 of August engaged the enemy near the Petersburg and Weldon Rail Road and lost out of five men one killed one wounded and one missing. On the 25 (over)

J. B. Hyatt

(6423)

181D

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735272

1914.

engaged the enemy near
Reams Station on the
Petersburg and Weldon
Rail Road. On the 26
returned to our former
position on Wilcox
Farm where we now
are

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May we left camp
near Mechanicsville and marched
to Charles River, where we arrived
for the night. We then engaged the
enemy in the Wilderness. On the 7th
engaged in the turning up of road.
On the 8th the field was
and fought the enemy. A prisoner
called Andy Green, to my regret
then proceeded to Spotsylvania
Court House, and there engaged
them on the 12th. On the 23rd crossed
the North River and then
up into the mountains. On the 27th crossed
the South River and entered the
over country. On the 2nd and 3rd of June
supported Meade's Division at the
Battle of Gettysburg. June 23rd
over

W. Woodward

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735271

1914.

Turkey Ridge and crossed the
Catahouche River and formed
line of battle at Hagiers Farm,
and there remained until the
18th when we crossed the James
River on pontons and bivouaced
near Petersburg.

On the 22nd engaged the enemy
near Nicoms Farm, captured
several guns & other officers
and a great many prisoners.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

dated Apr 30
shows station of company,

Near Madison Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

dated *Feb 29* 1864

shows station of company,

*Near Orange Court
House*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company when last
mustered December 31/1863
was in camp in winter
quarters near the Rapid
Run River. On the 4 of
January 1864 moved
Camp near Orange Court
House. On the 7 February this
Company together with the
Brigade was ordered to
Morton's Ford on the Rapid
Run to meet the enemy
who were advancing in
that direction before
reaching that place infor-
mation was received
that they had fallen back.
We then retired (over)*

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735270

1914.

orders to proceed to
Robersons Ford, before
reaching the latter we
received orders to
return to Camp where
we are now in
Winter Quarters

AUG. 15

51735268

1914.

within a few hundred yards of
 the enemy, not finding a suitable
 position for artillery, we fell back
 about a mile and entrenched here.
 Both armies remained in line of
 battle within a half mile of each
 other, perfectly quiet until morning.
 the 29. when the enemy threw forward
 a line of skirmishers but being fired
 upon by our artillery they broke
 and fled. The remainder in line until
 the 31. when finding the enemy
 had disappeared from the front.
 we were ordered forward in advance
 to find him and after marching
 about 7 miles we learned of his
 crossing the Caprahan river we
 returned to our former position and
 bivouacked for the night.
 next morning by dawn of day we
 started on our old camp. There
 we arrived about 9 o'clock where we
 were to remain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. K , 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863
Not dated
shows station of company,

Rappahannock River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company when last
mustered, was at Orange C.H.
where it remained until
14 of Sept when we were ordered
to the Rapidann River to
guard a ford. On the 8 of
October we took up a line
of march for the purpose
of flanking the enemy
at Culpeper Court House
where we arrived on the 12
but the enemy having discov-
ered our movements
immediately commenced
to retreat. We bivouaced
for the night near the C.H.
Next morning followed
in pursuit and bivouaced

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 15

51735267

1914

on the 13 near Warrenton

On the 14 by dawn of day
we resumed the march and
overtook the enemy about
4 o'clock at Bristol Station
where they made quite a
stubborn resistance behind
the Rail Road embankment

We were drawn up in line
of battle and were exposed
to a severe shelling but
all of the Company escaped
unhurt we remained in
line all night and dis-
covered in the morning the
enemy under cover of darkness
made their escape to Bull Run

On the morning of the 15
we encamped near the
Station where we remained
until the 18 when we fell
back to Rappahannock
River where we now
remain

Co. K

, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

for ~~not~~ said

shows station of company,

near Orange Court House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

253 Woodward Col

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51735266

1914.

the enemy. On night of 13 of July we fell back from Hagerstown and crossed the Potomac River near Williamsport. On the 14 we encamped at Bonting Hill, and remained until the 21 when we took up a line of march for Culpeper C. B. where we arrived on the 25 inst. On the first of August we formed line of battle and advanced on the enemy towards Brandy Station. O & A. R. H. Remained in position until the 3 inst. when we took up a line of march for Orange C. B. arrived there on the 5 inst. where we are now encamped. During our retreat from Corn Springs, other small parties and Williams National Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863,
dated *June 30* 1863,
shows station of company,

Fayetteville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1 drawn up in line of
battle at Gap Church. Our
considerable Artillery & Muskete-
ry firing. Toward eve-
ning succeeded in
driving the enemy back.
We advanced and encamped
in the neighborhood of
Chancellorville for the
night. & May 2nd remained
in line of battle near the
turnpike road under a pretty
heavy artillery fire. Changed
our position toward evening
to the left of the Plank Road,
where we commenced
assailing the enemy in front.
3 May we succeeded (only)*

J. B. Hyatt

AUG 15

51735265

1914.

in routing the enemy and
were ordered to Fredericks-
burg to meet Sedgewicks
Corps. Our Regiment was
thrown out as skirmishers
upon reaching the Brick
Church Engagement.
Commenced, our whole
line becoming engaged,
on the afternoon of 14 we
marched back to Chan-
cellorsville thence back to
Camp near Fredericksburg,
where we remained until 2
June. we relieved Banks
dpts. Brigade there on
duty in the City. The
enemy crossed at Deep
Run we fell back to our
entrenchments on Maryes
Heights where we remained
in line of battle until the
14 inst the enemy having re-
ced we took up our line of
march near Culpeper Va
to Flint Hill, Front Royal, Perry
ville Charlestown Sheppards
town crossed the Potomac
24 June arriving at
Chambersburg on the 27
June and encamped near
Payetteville

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

dated *April 30, 1863*,
shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company entered
service at Fredericksburg, Va. 28.1.63.
was at Fredericksburg, Va.
forming Regiment until
March 11. where we received
orders to join the Tenth
at H. S. Ford*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 5th 1863*, 186*3*,

Advt. Mch. 1, 1863
shows station of company,

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company arrived at
Fredericksburg February 1, 1863 and
upon Fredericksburg was
it still present.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

near it Raderickburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Richardson Cop

Copyist.

AUG. 25.

51735262

1914.

stationed immediately on the
 R. River. On the 16 we left together
 with the Blues Battery and
 arrived at a redoubt along
 on the 14. Now distance 40. On
 here we were placed on duty to
 guard the fords on the Rappahannock
 for which we did until the
 arrival of the army. On the 20
 of the 20 of Nov. we were
 assigned to Brig. Genl. mentioned
 Br. ad. we immediately joined
 the Brigade and occupied the
 centre the brigade being in
 Anderson Division and the left
 wing of the army on the
 of Dec. at day break we were
 sent to work and remained in
 line of battle until 10.00 a.m.
 during the Battle of the line
 extended along the left of the line
 we were subjected to almost a
 constant shelling of the enemy.
 but the company was not
 injured.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2* Oct. 1862,

dated Oct 4 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, comprising a
portion of the 61st Reg't Va. Inf.
received orders on the 21st of Aug-
ust to report in Richmond at
which place we arrived on
the 2nd of Sept and encamped at
Kewell Church on the 3rd of
Sept. Licensed orders from
Genl G. M. Smith to proceed to
Rapids River to assist in the
construction of a Bridge over
said river. Inasmuch as this
station until the 23rd of October
when we received orders to
proceed to Harrison at which
place we are now encamped

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *EF*, 61 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

ended Aug. 31, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Quinn Hall, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James H. --- C.

--- 1.

Chas. G. --- 2.

Wm. H. --- 2.

H. --- 2. Assigned

Some of this Co. were transferred
to the Co. which sub. base
Co. F, 5 Regt. Va. Cav. &
Some served in other Cos. of the

J. L.

Col's filed here

425/61/1

Miss. Isaac R - C

John. James - 1

Wesley. John A - 2

Wm. H. - 2

Wm. C. - 1 Corp

Disbanded May 1862

2

All Rolls filed herew

James D. J. - C.

James D. - 1

James N. - 12

James A. W. - 2

Index

1. Kelly filed herewith.

and J. Robt. W. C.

and J. L. - 1

and J. L. - 2

and Wm. B. - 2

Edward B. - 2

and J. L. C. - 2

and Wm. C. - 2

All Rolls filed herewith

1871-72
Trabue's Company
Lynne Roll 8 - - - 0.
non Judas 6 - - - 1.
Richard James W - - - 2.

Disbanded May 14/62

All Rolls filed herewith,

Leonidas - 2-9.

John N - 2-1.

John - 2-2. R.

John N - 2-2.

Dated May 14/62

2

All Rolls filed herew

By 20/61

Wm. H. H. ... C.

Wm. J. B. ... 1.

William ... 2. R. Sept 11

Wm. E. ... 2.

Distributed May 14. 62

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Arch. Andrew D. C.

Mr. John S. - 1.

Mr. Chas. H. - 2.

Mr. Geo. E. - 2.

sent in service as Artillery - of
St. Vrain. disbanded (May 14, 62)

Receivd

2 roll

Sub
all rolls filed by

1. ...
2. ...

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...

This Co. is reported as
of this Regt., but
~~was attached to~~
~~35th Co. 7th~~
finally became 35th Co. 7th
5 Regt Va Cav.

35th Co. 7th

AND RECORD

Regimental
61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51736659 | 20 |
| 2 | 6660 | 21 |
| 3 | 6661 | 22 |
| 4 | 6662 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate)

61 Reg't Va Militia

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y

1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mathews Let Ho.

except as follows:

Co D Point Church

Co E Crockett Hill Co F Bethel Church

Co G Williams Wharf Co H Kings Church

RECORD OF SERVICE

W. M. Potter

(646)

Original

(Confidential)

(Sheet No 2)

61 Reg'l Va Militia

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECAPITULATION OF EVENTS.

Continued to Gloucester Point.
Arrived on the 15 distance 32
miles. Retained on the 29th
Dec. 1861 to Camp at Bethel
Church.

Capt. Bramley's Company
received orders to march from
Bethel Church in Mathews
County to Gloucester Point on
10th Dec. 1861 distance 38
miles. Arrived at Gloucester
Point on the 11th of Dec. Retained
to Camp at Mathews on the
22nd of Dec. 1861.

W. M. Potter

(Continued.)

61 Reg't Va Militia

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861,

dated 21/1861
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mathews Co. Va.

except as follows:

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

I do hereby Certify that the 61st
Reg't Va Mil. under my Com-
mand was called out by order
under the Proclamation of the
Governor of Virginia of the 13th
day of July 1861 upon the request
of the President of the
Confederate States of America.)
On the 18 day of July 1861 and
have been in service up to this
date without interruption and
have received pay therefor.
At the time these troops were
called into service I was a private
Official report to Gen. Thomas
H. Richardson. See (over)

Wm. Potter

AUG. 15

51736659

1914.

endorsed the report and directed
me to take it to Col. Deys who
also endorsed it and directed
me to take it to Gen. Cooper
which I did but from some
cause it was mislaid and was
not entered upon record
these troops have done good
service and ought not to be
deprived of their pay from
any failure of the Adj.
General's office to record the
same.

John B. Bohannon

Col.
Capt Bohannon has properly
stated the calling out of the
troops under his command and
should by all means receive
their pay from the day they
entered the service.

Chas. A. Grunig
Col Com. Brigade

(Confederate)

61 Reg't Va. Militia

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mathews Court House

except as follows: Co. L Haven Church

Co. I Point Church Co. E Cricket

Hill Co. F Bethel Church Co. K

Williams Wharf Co. H Kings Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Garnett's Company marched from Mathews Court House to Gloucester Point on the 9th of Dec. 1861 arrived at Gloucester

Point on Dec. 10. 1861 distance 32 miles. Returned to Mathews Court House Dec. 29, 1861.

Capt. Haynes' Company marched from Mathews Court House to Gloucester Point on the 9th of Dec. 1861 arrived at Gloucester Point on Dec. 10, 1861.

Distance 32 miles. Returned to Mathews Court House Dec. 29, 1861.

own

Wm. Potter

AUG. 15

51736660

1914.

Capt Thomas & Hudgens Recd
orders on the 10 Dec the march
to Gloucester Point, distance 32
miles. Puta on the 29/6/61
Capt A. J. Armistead Recd
orders to march from Mathews
Ch. Ho to Gloucester Point on the
10 Dec. 1961 arrived at Gloucester
Point on the 11 of Dec. ordered
to return Dec 28/61 arrived
at Mathews Ch. Ho. Dec 29/61
distance 32 miles

Capt Todd's Company was
ordered by Col C. A. Crompton
Hess farm in Main. County
to Mathews Ch. Ho. on the 9th
Dec 1961 where it is now stationed
8 miles distance from the
farm. On the 10 of Dec. 1961
an order was given to the
Company to march immediately
to Crocker Hill four miles dis-
tance. from this post report
having received that the enemy
were landing near the mouth
of James Creek a branch of the
James River. never this order
was executed promptly and
with much spirit.

Capt L James Company
marching from Mathews Ch.
Ho. on the 14 Dec (see 2nd sheet)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co a

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57736663 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 20 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G-2b)

1861

W. L. Carter
Copyist.

No. 1, 61 Regt. Va. Mil

Power of Attorney on file
shows late members
of Co. 1, Va. Vols.
attached to the 61 Regt
Va. Vols. and now
in Capt. E. C. Fox's Co.
Va. Vols. attached to
1st Regt. Va. Cav.
known as Co. L.

3
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co B

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 15-1736664 | 20 |
| 2 | 6665 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 20 to Oct 31* 186*1*,

dated Oct 31 186*1*
shows station of company,

At Mathews Ct No Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1861 to May 15, 1862,

not del'd
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

(642b)

1862

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co C

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51736666 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 6, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 to Oct 31, 1861,
Dated Oct 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Mathew C. House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm R. Potter

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51736667 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, •

for July 20 to Oct 31, 1861,
ended Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Miss Thomas Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1864

K. L. M. & Co.
Copist.

6
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51736668 | 20 |
| 6669 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.
formerly known as Co. H, 1st Va mil

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Nov 1, 1861,
shows station of company,

Crockett Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Potter

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31/81 to May 14*, 1862,
not dated
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Potter

7
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co F

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 51736670 |
| 2 | 6671 |
| 3 | 6672 |
| 4 | 6673 |
| 5 | 6674 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. F, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.*
also known as Co. F, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia
James'
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 18 to Oct 31*, 1861,
shows station of company,
Matheson Co. Ho.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1861 to May 14*, 1862,

not dated
shows station of company,

Not Stationed

(Serial 751)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company *F* 61 Reg't Va Milia
was ordered with the rest of the
Reg't to take possession of *Blair Pt* by
General *Wagner* through *Col*
Bohannon its Commander. *3*
March 1862 a distance of 35 miles
most of the Reg't was in *Adams*
of *my* *Company* when I arrived
at *Blair Pt* before being quar-
tered. I received a dispatch from
Col *Bohannon* to bring my *Company*
down to the wharf to go over
to *Fort Monroe* which I did in
stealth. We stayed over at or
near *Fort Monroe* but I speak
occasionally going down to
Bethel in *York* a short time
before being ordered from *Monroe*
a detail from *Genl* (*over*)

W. M. Potter

(042b)

1862

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51736671

1914.

Magruder detailing 5 men
from my Company to work on
Ginger boats at Glass Island and
while on the Peninsula
several details being made
from my Company for the
same purpose together with
details for Camp guards on
Mathews and. sickness re-
duced my Company to a mere
squad of about 25 men and
frequently not more than 15 men
for duty and 15 men being
required to do the duty of a
whole Company broke them
completely down. The duties of
my small Command were
very severe so much so that all
were complaining of indisposition
before I left camp about 15 April
the 61st Regt left the Peninsula
and took post at Gloucester
Pt. which the duties were not
less severe working as fort-
ifications and heavy guard
duties owing to the proximity
of the enemy by whom we
were constantly threatened
(see sheet no 2)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. F....., 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1861 to May 14, 1862,

not dated

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued*

Sheet 210. 21

I left the Pt on the 27 Apr with a severe attack of the kidneys. Lieut. J. M. Armstrong having been absent for several days. Sick Guard 2 Lt. Joseph F. Feltman who had been elected but a few days being at home with the Rheumatism the Company was at signal before I left. To 2 Lt. J. C. Miller of Comp. D. I left Camp on Sunday morning and the Monday night following the 61 Regt was ordered down to Matthews. So I was informed a distance of 31 miles walking nearly all night and part of the next day again. True.

Wm. Potter

5
19
1861

51736672

4
19
1861

to catch the enemy threatening our
shores. The next day again
ordered to go Co. Ho. a distance
of 17 miles Completed breaking
them down and in that
condition the evacuation of Glo. H.
took place and the remnants of
the Company retreated to New
Kent City where they were
disbanded by order of Genl J
H. Hill on the 14 of May last
all those over 35 ordered to
be discharged These men have
received no pay since 31 Oct 1861
most of them poor men with
families dependent on them and
as far as my judgement goes
these men I would recommend
the payment of all yet unpaid
except those who have as I under-
stand voluntarily left our County
probably to escape the conscript
act. Those are noticed in the
column of remarks opposite
their names.

James
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co F 61 Regt Va militia

Report

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186

shows station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A word of explanation is
necessary. I left Gloucester
Point on the 27th Apl for home
upon the proper certificate
having been suffering for
several days with an attack
of the Malaria. I was the only
Commissary officer present
at the time as this report
shows. Before I left I sent
Julius Chrysler Esq I was
detailed to take charge of the
remnant of my Company until
properly relieved. The consoli-
dated report was made in
Richmond before I got (over)

Wm Potter

Copies

AUG 15

51736673

4
191

there Lieut Freeman acting
for Company F. Those men
in the Navy Department he
knew nothing about and
consequently made no report
of them. Having left my
papers at home I was unable
to make a report until I
could get them. This report
may contain some errors
but owing to my situation
it is the best report I could
make. If dereliction of
duty can be ameliorated the
Case now reported should
deserve some notice. Called
over to the Peninsula to leave
their families who in most
instances were very poor
reduced down by details for
Cannon guards and to the
Navy Department at Glass
Island to a mere squad of
about 25 men and frequently
not more than 15 for duty
(See 2 sheet)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co F 41 Regt Va militia

Report

of the organization named above,

for 1st date, 186 ,

shows station 1st Station

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

2d Week

April 15 men being required
to do the duty of a whole company
for the time completely done
The duties of the small com-
pany and left the were very
severe. All of which they
were patiently but when the
evacuation of Gloucester point
took place and they were on
the retreat about to leave their
homes and suffering families
not having received any
pay for over six months
some of them on any home
facility I was that (over)

Wm. L. Thie

Copyist.

AUG. 15

51736674

1914.

with them in the retreat.
but some say according to me
since that they were compelled
to stop on the way there being
no transportation for the sick
most of my Company are over
35 years of age as to the arms
a Contrements + C. Some
were deposited in the Armory
at Mathews Co Ho. and
were so I am informed.
buried others are still
in the possession of the men.

P.S. all those men reported
on canoe guards were left
as such when the regt was
ordered from the County by
Genl Magruder 2^d Mch 1862

Leonidas James
Capt.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51736673*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll
for July 24 to Oct 31, 1861

shows station of company
for July 24 to Oct 31, 1861

Williams W. H. of Matthews
County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received Matthews of House
Dec 10, 1861 of Capt. Geo. J.
Barrick a good Twenty
seven hundred & seventy
nine 03/100 dollars in full
for and claiming for the
above named Company up
to 31 October 1861

Wm. H. H. Barrick
Capt

Wm. H. H. Barrick

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *G*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861,
dated Dec 31 1861

shows station of company,

Williams Wharf Mathews
County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Dated Feb'y 28 1862*

Williams Wharf Mathews County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. G, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for months May 14 1862,
dated May 14 1862

shows station of company.

New Kent County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. H

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

15-1736679

6680

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.
Formerly Capt. A. S. Armstrong's Co.
Arty Co. High Va Militia
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to July 5*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Mathews Co Ho. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

(G-2b)

1861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co *H*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.
Formerly Captain of 1st Virginia Militia Co
to fight the Light Infantry
 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 18 to Oct 18 1887,
shows station of company,

1. The first part of the paper is a review of the literature on the topic.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G42b)

1522

Copyist.

10
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I

61 Virginia Militia.

(Matthews Battalion.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51736681 | 20 |
| 2 | 6682 | 21 |
| 3 | 6683 | 22 |
| 4 | 6684 | 23 |
| 5 | 6685 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. D, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.
+ Also known as Capt. Gabriel F. Muller Co.
4 Reg't Va Cav 14 Aug. 4. Div
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 23 to Aug 31, 1861.
Date Aug 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Mathews Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was accepted into
the Confederate service and
received marching orders
July 23, 1861. Also for pay
and six months subsistence
from the Government.
The sum of
two thousand & ninety three
50/100 dollars in full for
pay and clothing and horse
and use of horse for the
within named Company of
Cavalry to 31 Aug. 1861 by
power of Attorney filed in
discharge Roll Gabriel F. Muller Co.
John E. Muller & Co.

W. L. Little
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *R2*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.
+ *Alfred Thomas* Capt. *Gabriel Miller* Co.
4 Reg't Va Cav. 4th Div. & Div.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861,

shows station of company,

Mathews Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received Mathews Co. for Dec.
9 1861 of Capt John J. Burke
3 of no. the sum of Twenty five
hundred & twenty six 31/100
dollars in full for pay &
clothing & risk & use of horses
for the within named Company
of Cavalry to 31 October 1861
Power of Attorney to me filed
see duplicate roll
Gabriel F Miller Capt.
John E Miller 1st.

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to Jan 1, 1862*

Shows station of company,

Mathews C. House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia. *7*
240 Harrison St. N. W. Va. City

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *2*

shows station of company.

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 2, 61 Reg't Virginia Militia.

also known as Capt. Gabriel F. Miller's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1862

Dated Aug 1 1862

shows station of company,

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Certify that each man in my
Company furnished his own
horse and they were valued
by disinterested persons

Gabriel F. Miller

Capt. Mathewes Canby

W. V. Potter

Captain

Co. A, 1 Regt. Va. Par. Rangers ^(1st Co.)
~ afterwards 62 Regt. Va. Inf.

Orgd. July 3/62 for the War

Subsequently became

Capt. John H. McClanahan's Co.
Va. Horse Art. (no rolls)

Roster of Lomax Horse Art. Battery
States: "On the the change of orgn.
in Feb. 63 this Co. was chosen
by Gen. Imboden as the Battery
which he was authorized to
select from his command."

Imboden, Geo. W. ~ C. to Maj. Sep. 8/62

McClanahan, John H. ~ 1-C.

Mallon Paul ~ 2 to Co. B, 1 Va. P. R. ^{Aug. 4/62}

Stone, Henderson H. ~ 2 " " " "

Jultry, Hugh. H ~ 2-1

Johnson, John W - 2

Shumate, John - 2

Co. divided July 29/62 and a
portion formed Co. B, 1 Va. P. R.
apt Co. K, 62 Regt. Va. Inf. (Mtd.)
(See E of E. July 14 62 roll of that Co.)

1 roll

Index

| | | |
|------------|--------------|-------|
| | C | C (L) |
| S. D. | 1 | |
| | 1 | |
| | 2 | |
| one Tom E. | 2 | |
| Phil M. | 1 | 1 |
| one Joe P. | 2 | 2 |
| Harry | | 2 |
| Carl C. | 1 | 1 |
| H. M. | 1 | 1 |
| Joe M. | 1 | 1 |
| Geo W. | - | 2 |
| Leon W. B. | - | 2 |
| one B. B. | 2 | |

one transfer from Co 'D' in Apr. 63

one Co. 162 Va. Inf. Pen. XII - 3623 #30 Jan 63

Dolls filed herewith
 1, 25 Va. Inf.

Under Blues"

G.H.V.
6/10

| | | | |
|------------------|---|------|---------------------|
| William J. C. B. | C | C | not re elected 1874 |
| Wiley John J. | - | C. C | |
| Pattie Chas. W. | - | - | 1 |
| Baore John W. | - | 2 | 2. 1877 |
| Pugh Phil W. | - | - | 2. |
| Gamble M. | 1 | 1 | not re elected 1878 |
| Harness G. S. | 2 | 2 | |
| Lurday P. D. | 2 | 2. | |

Originally Co. H. 25 Va. Inf. - became Co. H. 25 Va. Inf. 25th
 of 1st Inf. of Pa. Prisoners 25 Va. & by 8.0.23 app. Jan
 1863 Pa. XII - became Co. B 62 Va. -

Rolls filed here with
 1st Co. H. 25 Va. Inf.

| | CE 1/1/14 | CC 6/2/14 | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Leon (Hudson) H. | C | C | ✓ R 3- |
| " (Hudson) K. | 1 | 1 | ✓ R 3- |
| Wick. Sampson. | 2. | 2 | ✓ R. July 20. |
| immone. Geo. W. | 2 | - | ✓ R. 20. |
| Enkle. Solomon | - | 2 | ✓ |
| rooman. Joe B. | - | 2. | C. 20. |
| Prick. F. M. | - | 1 | |

Some of this Co. previously served
in 46 Regt Va. Mil. (checked X)

Index

All Rolls filed here

| | C.H. 1 1/2 P.D. | C.D. 62 1/2 | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Lieber. Sol. ... | C | C | |
| Day. Joseph C. ... | 1 | 1 | transferred with
Co "A" ...
R. July 28 63 |
| Hewener. Peter S. ... | 2 | 2 | and |
| Expat. Edw. H. ... | 2 | 2 | R. July 29 63 |
| Hughart. Jas P. ... | - | 1 | |
| " Robt. A. ... | - | 2 | |
| Doyle. John M. ... | - | 2 | |

Rolls show some transfers
to Co "A" in Apr. 63

Indented

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT

Co. D, 1 Regt. Va. P. R.

- filed with 62 Va. Mtd Inf.
Orgs. Sept 1/62

Subsequently

Co. F, 18 Regt. Va. Cav.

(which is a full page)

Beall, D. Ed - C to Lt Col. 18 Cav.

McCarty, Patrick - 1

Warden, Jacob - 2 to Capt. 9. 8 Cav

Pennington, Frank

Some of the Co are reported to
have been taken

12

Indexed

1200

| | GC/145P | 666214 |
|--|---------|--------|
| Ill. Hannibal .. | C | C |
| Stalnaker, H. H. .. | 1 | 1 |
| Valentine, Andrew .. | 2 | 2 |
| Stalnaker, Elliott .. | 2 | 2 |
| <p>Aug Aug 29/62</p> <p>4 men transfd. in 63 to Co. "A"</p> <p>25 Va. Inf.</p> | | |

Int

All Rolls filed herewith.

No. 25

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---------|
| man. John B. | C | C | |
| line. Wm. J. | 1 | 1 | |
| James W. | 2 | 2 | |
| John T. | 2 | | |
| C. D. | - | - | C |
| Birmingham & Lower | - | - | 1 |
| John W. | - | - | 2 Det. |
| James B. | - | - | 2 |
| McCoy. Wm. | - | - | 2. Det. |

1-12-25 1-12-25

No. 28163 Roll states: "This Co was
 formerly part of 25 Va. Regt. & transferred
 to Co. No. 23 8th Arty. 10 Jan 1862"

Co. "G", 1st Regt. Va. P. R.

~ afterwards 62 Regt. Va. Mtd. Inf.

Subsequently.

Co. "B", 18 Regt. Va. Cav.

(which see for sub. rolls)

Stump, Geo. W. ~ C

Fellers, Wm. H. ~ 1

Vates, Robert ~ 2

Burr, Philip H. ~ 2

Most of the members of this Co
are identified as former members
of the 14 Regt Va Inf.

A few members of this Co are
found to have been transfd.
to Co. H, 18 Va. Cav.

Indented

| | G.S. 1/2 P.R. | G.G. 1/2 P.R. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Wrenn. Conrad | 1 | 1 | K May |
| Singleton. John D. | 1 | 1 | R.H. 1/4 |
| Cooper. Asa | 2 | 2 | R. |
| Wrenn. Porter J. | 2 | 2 | C. |
| Defner. Sam C. | - | 1 | ✓ |
| Gamble. Henry R. | - | 2 | K. |

Index

All Rolls filed herein

Co. "H", 1 Regt. Va. P. R. ~
~ afterwards to 2 Regt. Va. Med. Bn.

Subsequently

Co. "C", 18 Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see for sub rolls.)

Genevan, Matthias ~ C.

Patterson, Silas B. ~ 1

Higby, Davis K. ~ 2

Genevan, Luther - 2

Some transfers from this Co.
are found to have been made
to ...

Indexed
1 roll

| | | C.F. 1 ¹ / ₂ Va P.R. | G.H. 62 ¹ / ₂ Va Int. |
|-----------------------|----|--|--|
| Arline. Gravelle - | C | - | |
| Taylor. Wm. H. ... | 1 | - | to C.F. 18 ¹ / ₂ Cas. |
| John on. Mortimer) C. | 2. | 1. C. | to C.F. 18 ¹ / ₂ Cas.
but a G.H. 62 ¹ / ₂ Va Int.
Killed |
| Henry. James W. - | 2. | - | |
| Woodley. Alfred D. - | - | 1 | to C.F. 18 ¹ / ₂ Cas. |
| Burner. Cragin A. - | - | 2. | X |
| Roger. Ezra - - - | - | 2. | did |

Some few of Co F. 1¹/₂ Va P.R. went into Co. A 18¹/₂ Va Cas.
but the large majority went into Co. H. 62¹/₂ Va Int.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS

andleton Regt. 25

merley (1st) Co. 25 Va. Inf. (over)

etables. Henri K. c ✓ / fig. 1000

Thom. John C. 1 ✓ K.

Viner. Ephraim 2 ✓

Leamon. Daniel ... 2 ✓ K.

Wertenaker. Chas C. ... 2. ✓

Nov. 1962
Formed from ~~part of~~ Smith Co. Batts 25
Va. Inf. originally Co. E. 1st Reg. 25 Va. Inf
Transferred from 25 Regt. per S.O. 23
A. & J. G. O. Jan. 28/63.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE COST OF

of 100 of 100

6 E 1 1/2
6 H 1/2

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
| James H. | 1 | C | C | Retired |
| Henry. | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| H. H. | 2 | 2 | 2 | Transferred to |
| Johnson. Jo. W. | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Chas A. | 1 | - | C | |
| Paul. | 2 | 2 | 2 | from C. 100 |
| Henrich H. | 2 | 2 | 2 | from C. 100 |
| Joseph. Jacob H. | 1 | 1 | 2 | R 7 1/2 100 |

Transferred from C. 100 to C. 100 1/2 100

R of E. on roll dated July 29/62 states this Co. org'd July 29/62 by transfers from 100 Co. A of this command.

Butler

All Rolls filed here

Co L, 1st Regt Va. P. R.
filed with 62 Regt Va Inf (mtd.)
Orig - Sept 24/11

Subsequently
(2^d) Co "E", 1st Regt Va. Cav.
(which see for roll)

McNeill, John H. - C.

- Bean, George - 1.

Chambers, Seymour - 2

McNeill, Jess C. - 2

This Co was evidently temporarily
broken up about Feb 3/63
and most of the Co transferred
to Co H, 1st Regt Va.
(which see for roll) afterwards
reorganized as 1st Regt Va.
Va.

Part of the Co were evidently
transferred to McNeill, Co.
Va P R about 1863
no rolls

Co. 41 110th Va. Cav.
 Co. L 62nd Va. Inf.

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|----|-------------|
| Wm. McHenry | C | | Carroll |
| Law. Shoo | 1 C | C. | |
| Stone. Henry | 2 | 1 | |
| Stanley. J. B. | 2 2 | 2. | Roll out 15 |

Wm. J. 125th Cav. - Am. Regt. 25 Cav.

Enlistments indicate that part
 of Edmunds Co. "H" 41 Batta Va
 and a few of Phillips Co. 41
 Cav. were transf'd to this Co.
 some time in 1864.

All Rolls filed herewith

See 41 Batta Va. Cav. for previous
 no rolls of 25 Regt Va. Cav.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS HERE AT THE CO.

Co. "M", 1 Regt. Va. Par. Ren.
- filed with 62 Va. Mtn Inf.

Sub.

Co. "D", 15 Regt. Va. Cav
(which see for rolls)

Makely, Wesley - C formerly 1 Lt. 11 Batt

Triplett, Thos. H. - 1. " 2 Lt

Rosenberger, J. B. - 2

Triplett, Wm. B. - 2

Co org'd Sept 24/62 (192 2.62)

and composed principally of former
members of Capt Jas. F. Thompson's
Co - 41 Battn. Va. Cav; which
was mustered in Sept 9/62
and subsequently became Co.
D - 15 Regt.

no rolls
Indexed

gely. J. M. c
" P. C. 1
Donham. Wm. 2
Loder. John 2

Organized Sep 1864

Indel

All Rolls filed herewith.

Co. "N", 1st Regt. Va. I. R.
filed with 62 Va Inf (mtd.)
Org - Nov. 3/62 (1-92 262)

Subsequently
Co. "F", 18th Regt Va Cav.
(which see for rolls)

Munn, R. Bruce ~ 2
Seibert, Jos. L. ~ 1
Goode, John D. ~ 2
La Valette, Elias ~ 2

Some of the, Co. previously
served in 114 Regt. Va. Mil
in Co. "D", 33rd Regt Va Inf.

Indexed

no rolls

Co "D", 1st Regt. Va. P. R.
filed with 62 Va. Inf. (med.)
Ords Dec. 3/62

Subsequently
Co "K", 18th Regt. Va. Cav.
(which 200)

Mourae, Alex. - C to Maj. 18 Cav.
Piles, John H. - 1 to Capt Co K 18 Cav.
Mourae, Jeremiah - 2 to 1st " "
Carter James J. - 2 to " "

By comparison of names, this
Co is found to have been
~~composed~~ ^{formed} principally from
114 Regt Va Militia from
Hunts Co. commanded by
Capt. H.

no rolls
Index

Co "D", 1st Regt. Va. P. R.
filed with 62 Va. Inf. (mtd.)
Org^d Dec. 3/62 (192-262)

Subsequently

2^d Co "D" (formerly 1st Co "E"),
18 Regt. Va. Cav. (incl. 1st Sec)

Erwin, Wm D. ~ C.
Byrd, John T. ~ 1
Payne, Geo. H. ~ 2
McClinton, W. S. ~ 2

Co composed partly of former
members of 25 Regt. Va. Inf.,
Some of whom are reported
as deserters on Feb. 28/63
note, etc.

Indexed

no rails

Co. "G", 1st Regt. Va. O. R.
filed with 62 Va Inf. (mtd.)

Org^d Dec 11/62

Subsequently
Co. "H", 15 Regt. Va. Cav.
(which see)

Inboden, Frank M. - C

Pratt, G. Julian - 1

Horn, John Jr - 2

Blue, Monroe - 2

By comparison of names,
this Co is found to have
been formed principally
by transfer from other
Co.

Indexed

no no it's

hon. C. H. --- c -
att. S. H. --- 1 -
mess. J. W. --- 2 -
adjuv. J. D. ... 2 -

Attended to 62 Va. in 185

(on R. 24-185)
P. P. Adams H. Smalls
Co. D. 10. V. 2 Regt

All Rolls filed herewith.

For the Co. D. 10. V. 2 Regt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|---|--------|----|
| 15 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | | 0 8 11 | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | 38 |

✓ See also

~~1st Lt. 1st Regt Va. Mtd. Inf.~~
~~formerly 1st Regt Va. Partisan Ranger~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Dated Dec 31-1862-

showing station of Field and Staff,

Shen-Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Ham

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

dated apr 30-1863

shows station of Field and Staff,

Buckhannon

Upshur Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Ham

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental 62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740809 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. Regt. Va. Mtd Inf.
Hamer, known to be a prisoner.

Monthly Report

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1862

shows station

Camp Hood, Hardy Co. Va.

Note

Of the "Absent without leave"
150 are prisoners in the hands
of the enemy, and a large
part of the remainder
are men who fled when
the Yankees attacked my
Camp in Oct; Those not
yet come in.

J. D. C. - Col

J. Nam

Copied.

3
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Co a

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740812 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. A, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
* (Also known as 1st Co. A, Embolden Reg't
Partisan Rangers.)
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 3, 1863,
when mustered & organized. Dated July 3rd 62
shows station of company,

Pendleton Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was fully or-
ganized on the 3rd day of July
1862 in Pendleton County where
the Officers were elected under
my supervision. But
a large part of the Company
has been in service since the
6th day of June when it was
ordered to guard the Neches
River near Elk Land for the
Rockingham Co. Va. & was
then ordered by Maj. Genl
Jackson to Port Republic
& took part in the battle
of the 9th of June under com-
mand of its present Capt.
G. W. Embolden. And on the
26th of June the Co. (over)

J. Brainerd,

(642b)

Copyist.

AUG. 18

51740812

1914.

marched to Pendleton &
Hardy Counties & cooperated
with a party of Genl. B. H. Roberts
son's Cavalry in their at-
tack upon Moorfield & Peters-
burg, in which the Cavalry
took 97 prisoners at Moor-
field on the 29 June.

J. S. Drachler
Col. U. S. A.

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. a

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740813 | 20 |
| 2 | 0814 | 21 |
| 3 | 0815 | 22 |
| 4 | 0816 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Co. *A*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *70 Feb 28*, 186*3*,
dated *Feb 28*, 1863.
shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was part
of the 25th Va. & trans-
ferred by Sp. Order
No. 23 Feb. 11 A. D. G. O.
Jan. 28 " 63.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

(24) Co. C, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1st Apr 1861, 1861,

shows station of company.

Buckhorn

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6426)

1911

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. *A*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1864;

Dated *Oct 31, 1864*.

shows station of company,

Port Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been in
all the battles that the Regi-
ment has been engaged in
since last October has
been in the Battle of Ant-
ietam and several Engage-
ments around Richmond
and all the engagements
that the Regiment has
been engaged in in the
Valley of Virginia this
Summer and fall.*

M. H. Hedrick

Lt. Col. Co. A. 62 Regt

*The rolls and papers
of this Company were de-
stroyed by the enemy
in Richmond Co. (over)*

AUG. 18

51740815

1914.

Ca where they were
stopped for want of suf-
ficient Regimental Trans-
portation.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

ended Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Burlington Ford Grange
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. ...

Copied.

5

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. B

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5-1740817 | 20 |
| 2 | 0818 | 21 |
| 3 | 0820 | 22 |
| 4 | 0819 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2d) Co. B, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. ^x
~~X formerly Co. B, 62 Reg't Va. Inf.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 22, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,
not dated.

shows station of company,

Shenandoah Mountains
Augusta Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was formerly part of the
25th Va. Regt. & transferred by Gp.
O. 23 Par. 11. Art. 2. Sec. 1. Jan. 28, 1863.

L. F. S. S. S.

(6126)

1911

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2d) Co. B 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. X
X Formerly (2d) Co B. 62 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mich & Ahl, 1863;
Dated apr 30. 1863.
shows station of company,

Near Buchanan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G12b)

L. F. Sykes

1011

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2d) Co. B., 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to, 186 ,

not dated.
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company commenced the Campaign
last spring with Genl. Breckinridge.
Fought in the battle at New Market.
Went with him to Richmond. Came
back to the Valley with Genl. Early.
has gone through all his marches & battles
up to this time.

John J. Chipley, Capt.

L. J. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2d) Co. B, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.
Dated Dec. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Greene Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes.

6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. C

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 51740821 | 20 |
| 2 0822 | 21 |
| 3 0823 | 22 |
| 4 0824 | 23 |
| 5 0825 | 24 |
| 652802457 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. C, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
formerly known as 11 Co E. 11 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4, 1862,

shows station of company,

Forks of Waters Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is a large Infantry
company raised principally
in the mountains in the
Western part of Pendleton
County. I this day or-
ganized the company,
superintending the
electing, when the fol-
lowing officers were
elected & are entitled
to their commissions -
to wit -

Abraham Nelson Capt
Solomon H Nelson 1st Lieut
Simpson Mich Sr 2nd Lieut
George W Simmons Jr 2nd Lieut
Sept 4 1862 J. D. Imboden
Col & Muster Officer

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. 2, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863,

shows station of company, dated Feb 28 1863

Company in Lexington Aug 20 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. Loman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. C, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 21st
April 30, 1863

1863,

shows station of company,

Seals P. Cannon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2d) CO. C, 62 REGIMENT

VIRGINIA MOUNTED INFANTRY

COMPANY MASTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for February 28 to August 31, 1863,

shows station NOT STATED

roll not

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CRESS

Copyist.

2^d Co. C

2^d Co. C

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, Dec 31, Jan 31, 1864.

shows station of company, 1

Not Station

[illegible]

715 Linnæus

AUG. 18

51740824

1914.

counts where they
were stored or sent
to sufficient Regimental
transformation.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(29) Co. C, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been with the Regiment through all the hard marches since the 31st of Oct 1864. It was in fight at Burnside's Hill Dec 23rd 1864

W. C. Leonard

7 CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co. D

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 151740826 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 ✓ | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. *12*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
also known as 1 Co. D. 1 Va.
Partisan Rangers
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tops of Water, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been raised chiefly
and only recent ly in
Hardy County for
Partisan Regt. They
are ind. yet all
mounted but have
been mastered into
service as Cavalry and
expect in a very short
time to be mounted.
I have superintended
the organization of the
company according to
law on this day there
the following officers
were duly elected
and are entitled to

Lucile E. Fehl

AUG. 18

51740826

1914.

their commissions to
wit:

Ed Beall Captain
Patrick McCarty 1st. Lieut.
Jacob Warden Jr. Lieut.
Frank Pennington Jr. Lieut.

The material &
personnel of this Company
is excellent & they only
need arms to be ready
for immediate and
efficient service.

J. B. Lindstedt
Mustering Officer.

Sept. 12. 1914.

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co D

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51740827 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confidential)

(2d) Co. D. 62 Regt. Va.
Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

dated Feb. 28, 1863

shows station of company,

Buckhannon Upshers
City, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(625)

Lucille E. Felt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Co. *42*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

dated in *Dec.* 1863
shows station of company,

Buckhannon Upstream
City, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucille E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. D, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,
dated Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

F. S. Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company commenced the Campaign with the Regiment on foot, was engaged in the battle of Newmarket then followed Genl. Breckinridge to Richmond, was actively engaged, then returned with Genl. Early to the Valley, has been in all his battles and battles & various campaigns & skirmishes up to the present time. The Regiment was working all last winter & spring in checking the roads of

L. E. Fells

AUG. 18

51740829

1914.

Averill &c The rolls &
papers of this company
were destroyed by the
enemy in Rockingham
where they were stored
for want of sufficient
transportation. The Com-
pany having suffered
seriously is now commanded
by a Private.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. *D*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

date *2 Dec.* 31. 1864
shows station of company,

Camp Burton's Ford.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I certify Co. D. has
been in every engage-
ment & on every march
the Brigade has*

*Johnathan Shirley
Sgt. Company E*

L E Felt

9
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. E

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740831 | 20 |
| 2 | 0832 | 21 |
| 3 | 0833 | 22 |
| 4 | 0834 | 23 |
| 5 | 0835 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Co. ^A ^E, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 29, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Barton

Poahontas Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is organized out of a band of patriotic refugees from our country who made their escape through the woods and mountains to join my corps during the week preceding their organization. I organized the company according to law on the 29th day of August 1862 when the following officers were duly elected. For rank as such in Company. 1st. Captain. H. H. Stainaker. 1st Lieutenant. Andrew Valentine. 2nd Lieut. Eliot Stainaker Jr. 2nd Lieut.

H. H. Taylor

AUG. 18

51740831

1914.

The entire Company was
present and each of
said officers received a
majority of votes of the
whole Company. Given
under my hand Aug.
29, 1862.

J. D. Inboden Col
Va Regt (P. 117)

(Confederate.)

L^{ts} Co E 62 Regt Va. Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. G. Taylor.

(642b)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 3 1863*, 1863,

not dated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. M. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *E*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31-1863 to Oct 31, 1864,*
dated *Oct 31, 1864.*
shows station of company,

in Fort Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
with the Regiment during
all of its marches and
changes of station and
battles since last Oct.
having been in the bat-
tles of New Market and
several around Richmond
and all the engagements
in March and the
valley of Virginia during
the summer and fall
campaign.*

*E. S. Holmes
Sgt and 2^d Lieut
of Co.*

The rolls and papers of

H. H. Taylor

AUG. 18

51740834

1914.

this company were
destroyed by the enemy
in Rockingham County
Va. where they were stored
for want of sufficient
regimental transporta-
tion

(CONFEDERATE.)
2nd Co. E, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

dated Dec. 31,
shows station of company

Russell's Ford Robinson's
River, Madison Co. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
on all of the marches and
changes of station with
the Reg't. was engaged
in the fight at Garden
ville on the 23rd of Dec.
since last mustered
therefrom to Covington
Gives two miles from
Madison Court House
a distance of 21 miles
on ticket

H. H. Stalnaker
Attending Co. E
62 Reg't. Va. Mtd. Inf.

H. L. Taylor
Copyist.

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. F

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51740836 | 20 |
| 2 0837 | 21 |
| 3 0838 | 22 |
| 4 0839 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *F*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 31. 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863,

Dated Feb 28. 1863

shows station of company,

Oren and Oak Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. 71st Va. Inf. Mtd. Inf.
part of the 2^d Va. Inf. Mtd. Inf.
Regt and transferred by
Order No. 25, Ex. XII
A + J. Gen. C. Jan. 28 - 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. ⁺, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8, 1863, 1863

shows station of company,

William. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. ⁷ ~~7~~, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

formed Nov. 20 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company

at Valley Forge and at
Loc. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company organized
the campaign with the rest
of the Valley with General
Intention to fight for
the Government at New
Market. The company
arrived at New Market
and was actively
engaged there until it
returned with Early to the
Valley. It was engaged with
him during the campaign
in the Valley in his battles
and many cavalry skirmishes
up to this time. The rolls
of the company & papers were
carried in the common stock
mule to Va. where they were
stored for want of (over)

J. H. Hume

AUG. 18

51740838

1914.

*Sufficient Regimental
transportation*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2ⁿ Co. *F*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2nd + Dec*, 186*4*

dated Dec 31. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Madison. (E. 5')

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co E

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740840 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

5

(CONFEDERATE.)

/ Co. E, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Hatteras

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Company was organized
in York and Lancaster
Counties, many in the men
are not permitted to
be in a few days. Organized
the Company on Sunday 10 day
When the officers
were taken & again elected
and are entitled to their
Commissions as Capt
E. M. Atkins - Capt
J. M. Fisher - Lieut
Capt G. W. Dr 3rd Lieut
Orant 2nd Lieut
J. D. Combs -
W. C. M. M. M.

12
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. G

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740841 | 20 |
| 2 | 0872 | 21 |
| 3 | 0873 | 22 |
| 4 | 0874 | 23 |
| 5 | 0875 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Co. 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1862

shows station of company.

Field of Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was formed
in the city of Washington
from the County of Buzzards
who escaped from the
mountains. They are a very
fine body of men. I this day
submit to the association
of the company officers. Then,
the following officers were duly
elected and appointed as
follows: -
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.
Lieut. Garrison - Capt.

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Co. *E*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,
dated Feb 28. 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *G*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*4*,
dated Jan 3. 1865
shows station of company,

Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *G*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864*,

dated *Oct 29, 1864*.

shows station of company.

Wa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*the company entered
the campaign at Farmington
with Gen. Sherman and
crossed the river in the fall
of 1863 in the battle
of Ream's Station with
Gen. Sherman's division at
Ream's Station, was engaged
in retreating, until it re-
turned with Gen. Barry
to the Valley and was gone
through all the battles and
marches & narrow escapes
of the campaign. It was
detached by the General*

E. D. Am

Copyist.

AUG. 18

51740844

1914.

in Birmingham to Pa.
where they were stored for
want of sufficient reg-
imental transportation,
consequently, a proper
recapitulation cannot
be made.

V

(CONFEDERATE.)
2^d Co. G, 62nd Reg't Va Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863

ended Apr 30 - 1863

shows station of company,

Buckhammon Upsher Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Co. N
62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>51740846</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. *H*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. *X*
Also known as (1st) Co. H. 1 Reg't Va. Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Panlston Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This is an excellent
Company well mounted
recently raised in
the County of Hampshire
from the very best
of the swarms of
whisk-bulky animals
it will be equal to any
mounted Company of
the same size in service
I thus do to inform
you the organization
of the Company when
the following officers
were elected and are
entitled to their commis-
sions to wit
*Nathan Lincoln as Captain**

AUG. 18

51740846

1914.

Dallas B. Patterson, 1 Lieut
S. H. High Jr. 2 Lieut
Luther Conneran, jr. 2 front

J. L. Conneran
Capt.

Sept 7 1862

14
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. 24
62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740847 | 20 |
| 2 | 0848 | 21 |
| 3 | 0849 | 22 |
| 4 | 0850 | 23 |
| 5 | 0851 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *X*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*4*,
dated Dec 31 '64,
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3^d Co. *N.*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Oct 31*, 1864,
dated *Oct 31, 1864*
shows station of company,

Lawells Fort & Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged with Genl. Lee's army from the opening of the campaign with Genl. Lee's army. All have participated. Some have been killed. Some have been wounded. Some have been captured. Some have been killed. Some have been wounded. Some have been captured. Some have been killed. Some have been wounded. Some have been captured.

AUG 18

51740850

1914

destroyed by the enemy
in Rockingham Co.
where they were stored
for want of sufficient
transportation con-
sequently a proper
recapitulation can-
not be made.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 "Co. *H*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

dated April 30 1863

shows station of company,

Buckhannon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Washington
in quest of the Rebels
20 1863 Arrived at
Buckhannon on the 24
where with the rest
of Genl. Imboden's force
the company partici-
pated in the attack
on a route of the
enemy. The Rebels were
killed. The place was
reached April 29
1863. The company travelled
150 miles*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. *24*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*

Dated Feb 28. 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9th Co. *H*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Formerly 1st Co. 5th Reg't Va. Cavalry Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Tests of 21.3 to 1.2 a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been raised almost exclusively from the counties of the N. West. recognizing the Co. as state Co. at Wheeling. They are hardy mountaineers & have escaped through the mountains to join us in small groups. I have this day superintended the organization of the company when the following officers were duly selected to wit
Granville Carlin Capt.
Wm. H. Taylor 1st Lt.
Mortimer C. Johnston Jr. 2nd Lt.

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

AUG. 18

51740847

1914

James H. Henry Jr. & Lt.
and are entitled to their
commissions as such.

The company is must-
ered in as Cavalry. a
few of the men are not
yet mounted but will
be in a short time; in
the meantime they are
armed & acting on foot
as riflemen till they
purchase their horses.

J. D. Imboden
Col.

15
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. I
62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----|-------|----|
| 5 | 17 | 40852 | 20 |
| 2 | | 0853 | 21 |
| 3 | | 0854 | 22 |
| 4 | | 0855 | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. I, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~Jan 28~~ 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company.

at Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company formerly be-
longed to the 25th Virginia
Regiment. Has attached to
1st Independent Brigade
by order of the Secretary of
War Jan 28, 1863. J. O. A. &
S. O. No 23. Per S. T.

(6120)

J. J. Williams

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. *I*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864
shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been with
the 62nd Regt Va. Mtd. Inf. at
its camp at Fort Mifflin
and has been engaged in
the battle of Fort Mifflin and
General Lee's army and
has been engaged in the
engagement at the Battle of
Gettysburg. This company
has been in the 62nd Regt
since the 1st of October
1863.

The soldiers of this compa-
ny were stationed in looking
ham in the morning where
they were blown for want of
food.

S. J. Mifflin

AUG. 18

517/0854

1914.

Regimental transporta-
tion during a proper
capitulation is im-
possible

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. *A*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 3*, 186*4*,

dated Dec 3, 1864
shows station of company,

Madison Co. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
with the regiment during
all of its marches and en-
counters with the enemy
in this campaign up to
this time, but owing to
the great scarcity of food
we have not been able to
keep more than one
third of the men mount-
ed & with the company
Dec 3, 1864. The whole
capt. *Condole* & *Co* in *Madison**

J. J. Williams

16
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. K
62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 5-174085-6 | 20 |
| 2 085-7 | 21 |
| 3 085-8 | 22 |
| 4 085-9 | 23 |
| 5 086-0 | 24 |
| 6 086-1 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. *K*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Company assigned to 4th Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *7 Mch & Apr*, 1863,
not dated

shows station of company, :

Camp Buchanan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. K, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Company of Co. B. 8th Va. Mtd. Inf.
Confederate Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 29, 1862,
dated July 24 1862
shows station of company,

Stamton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 29th of July 1862
I superseded the organization
of this company. The follow-
ing officers were duly elected
according to law and are
entitled to their commissions
as of that date to wit:
James H. Caswickhoff Capt.
Henry Hunter 1st Lt. Hugh H.
Gully 2d Lt & J. W. Johnson
3d Lt.

The Company is organized as
Company.

The names of a large number
of the men are upon the roll
of Co. B. 8th Va. Mtd. Inf.
Co. B. having increased by
enlistment of recruits, after it
(over)

J. E. Seab

AUG. 18

51740856

1914.

was organized to upwards
of 130 men rank & file,
& detached from it this
Company & organized it as
above stated leaving Co. A
above the minimum, & 1 en-
listed man rank & file.

J. A. Emboden
Cat County P. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. K, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G125)

1911

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. K, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864,

Not dated
shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged in the scout marches in the recent campaign under Gen. Early it was in the fight at New Market with Gen. May 1864 and from there to Richmond on the battle of Second Richmond from the 12th May to the 7 June and from there to Lynchburg and again and from there to Washington City and from there to the Valley in Virginia was engaged in the fight at Winchester 20th Sept at Sharpsburg 21st Sept and Carlisle 22nd Sept.

J. E. Egan

AUG. 18

51740859

1914.

26th Sept

All the books and rolls
belonging to the company
have been captured by the
enemy in the recent campaign,
in consequence of their being
left in Buckingham County
for want of Regimental
transportation.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2d) Co. K 62 Regt Va Mtd Inf.

Bounty Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1 to Sept. 30, 1864,
dated Feb. 14, 1865.

shows station

Camp Pendleton County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. E. C. C. C.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Co. *K*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec., 1864,*

dated Jan. 1, 1865.
shows station of company,

Camp near Burton's Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camped in Luray Valley
during the month of Nov.
Marched down to Middleton
Nov. 1st & 11th and back
to Camp near Luray. Dec
17th marched to Camp near
Courts Cove. Dec. 22nd
Marched day & night arriving
at Gordonsville. Dec. 23rd
fought at the Battle of that
place was commencing.
Dec. 24th marched to
Robinson River on Potomac.
January 5th. Retired from
Potomac and marched to Camp
near Burton's Ford on the
Rapidan River.*

17
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. L

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>51740862</i> | 20 |
| <i>0863</i> | 21 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Co. *L*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
formerly 1st Co. L, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to Feb 1, 1861*, 186*1*,
Nov. 1, 1860

shows station of company.

near Laurel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has been
in all the major battles
with General J. E. Johnston's
Brigade since it joined on
the 1st July 1862*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Co. *L*, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. *X*
formerly 1st Co. 62nd Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2^d Co. M

62 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

(1 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Partisan Rangers.
62 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
62 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Imboden's Regiment Partisan Rangers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51740864 | 20 |
| 2 | 0805 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

^{nd.}
2nd Co 11th, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Xenoxia, Ga. Co. M. & H. Co. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 15 to Oct. 31, 1864,
dated Oct. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Wilkesville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Report respectfully
state that this Company prior
to its being mustered into service
entered two general engagements
and several skirmishes, there-
by losing a number of men
wounded and captured.
Since the time of its
activation and up to leaving the
campaign, having been in
service night & day, regular
engagements, besides
numerous skirmishes.

(CONFEDERATE) *

2nd Co. 111, 62 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
* Formerly 12th Co. 7th Reg't 3rd Div.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864, 1864

shows station of company.

12th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Winter. Wm. L. --- C. { 20 Copies
 James. M. W. --- 1. C.
 Cherry. Wm. L. --- 2. 1.
 Smith. James H. --- 2. R. 2d
 Wisely. Albert --- 2.
 Haynes. And. D. --- 2.

2 transfers Apr. 1/62 from
 1st Co 'G', 50 Va. Inf.

Included

All Rolls filed herewith.

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| ... Co. H. | C. | to Lt. Col. |
| ... Co. K. | 1. | R. July 1911 |
| ... Co. L. | 2. 1. | R. Dec 1911 |
| ... Co. M. | 2. 1. C. | |
| ... Co. N. | 2. | and |
| ... Co. O. | 2. | |
| ... Co. P. | 2. | |
| ... Co. Q. | 2. | |
| ... Co. R. | 2. | |

Remarks show 17 transfers
 from (1st) Co. H, 50 Va. Inf.
 1st Co. I, 63 Va. Inf.
 Others are found to have afterwards
 been transf'd to this Co.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith

32
 Cornutt. ^{Edw} B. . . . C. . . . R. 74
 Caring. Joseph M. . . 1. . . . R. 74
 Haugh. J. B. . . . 2. 1. C.
 Foster. Bennett J. . . 2. 1.
 Spencer. J. H. . . . 2.
 Heath. W. H. . . . 2.
 Ingoldby. Jas. R. . . 2.

36 members of this Co. are
 identified on incomplete reports
 as having been transferred to Co. B.
 Rolls of that Co. report much of
 them as "transferred from Co. C
 17 Jan. 1863."

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

Francis. J. R. . . . C. R. 10
 Cairns. J. I. C.
 Wilson. H. P. . . . 2. R. 24
 Callahan. E. A. . . . 2. R. 12
 Lucas. M. A. . . . 2. 1.
 Smith. T. L. . . . 2.
 Taylor. E. H. . . . 2.

Indesed

All Rolls filed herewith.

D. O. C.
 Cherry. G. C. 2.
 Wallace. W. T. 2.1.
 Early. A. J. 2.
 Rush. G. B. 2.
 Barnack. D. C. 2.

Remarks. show ten transfers from
 (14) Co. 4, 50 Va. Inf. aft. (14) Co. 4
 of this Regt. and others are found
 to have subsequently been transfd.
 to this Co. from that Co.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

May 6/62

Nodgrass, J. B. - C. R. Sep 20 1861
Lark, James - 1.0.
Luman, D. B. - 2.1. R. May 19 61
McCall, James - 2. R. Oct 21 61
Yanderford, George - 2.1.
Snodgrass, Wm. - 2.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

May 15/62 for 3 yrs or more

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Hampton. L. H. . . . C. | R. H. D. |
| Hartin. G. S. . . . 1. | F. C. H. |
| Hampton. Thos. B. . . 2. 1. C. | |
| Webb. Jesse 2. | F. H. D. |
| Gellins. A. B. . . . 2. 1. | |
| Oelkins. R. C. . . . 2. | |
| Higgins. J. B. . . . 2. | Sgt. H. D. |
| Hampton. Ephraim . . 2. | |

36 men are identified as transfers to this Co. from Co. C, of this Regt. from incomplete records. Most of them are reported in remarks to have been "transferred from Co. C 17 Jan. 1863". Some transfers previously made from Co. C, 6th Cav. Comparison of names shows that (2d) Co. was org'd Jan. 17/63 by transfers from this Co.

End

All rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE

May 18/62 for 3 yrs.

Keeling. G. W. B. . . . C.

Spt. A.

Winey. J. R. . . . 1.

R. 24

Phillippi. S. J. . . . 2. 1.

Warren. Jos. H. . . . 2.

Huddle. W. L. . . . 2.

Indexed

All Rolls filed herewith.

DO NOT KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

only 1/2
 all are for from 1861 to 1863
 and July 5 1861 for 12 mos.
 Min Apr. 1/62 for 3 yrs.

Dunn, D. C. - C. Bro. Lt Col. May 24, 1862

Deadmore, Jas. R. 1. C. R. Rep. 1/2

Dand, Jas. B. 1. R. Rep. 1/2

Wolford, R. L. 2.

Wormack, J. H. 2.

Martin, Giles D. 2.

Wells, Isaac 1.

Carter, W. B. 2.

Anderson, J. B. 2.

Robinson, David 2.

See 2^d Co. 1st

to assist

Some of the Co are reported
 to have been transf'd. to
 other Co's of this Regt.

Incomplete records indicate
 it disbanded Jan. '63 and
 was succeeded by (2^d) Co. 1st

roll Index
 All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE

Co. D" (2^d Co.)

63 Va. Inf.

Org^d Jan 17/63

Composed of transfers from
Co. H", of this Regt.

Martin, Giles S ~ C.

" Webb, Isaac ~ 1

Carter, Walter C ~ 2

Anderson, Alex. C. ~ 2 to Adjt.

Robinson, Saml. - 2

Indexed

Hingor. J. b. - 1. c. R. or
J. F. - 1. c. R. or
Samuel - 2. 1.
D. D. - 2. to Acc.
W. S. - 2. R. or
J. M. - 2.
J. M. - 2.
J. W. - 2.

Index

All Rolls filed herewith.

CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field and Staff

63 Virginia Infantry.

(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------------|
| 37747579
75810 | | 1 Clothing-Dec-1864 |
| 1 | | 17 |
| 2 | | 18 |
| 3 | | 19 |
| 4 | | 20 |
| 5 | | 21 |
| 6 | | 22 |
| 7 | | 23 |
| 8 | | 24 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 26 |
| 11 | | 27 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 29 |
| 14 | | 30 |
| 15 | | 31 |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 63 Reg't Va Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff, July 26, 1864

Near Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

(6486)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 63 Reg't Va Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July (end) Aug, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Dingle

(6455)

Copy.

2
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|------|------|---------------------|
| 5774 | 7581 | Clotting-Dec. 1864. |
| 2 | 7582 | 17 |
| 3 | 7583 | 18 |
| 4 | 7584 | 19 |
| 5 | 7585 | 20 |
| 6 | 7586 | 21 |
| 7 | 7587 | 22 |
| 8 | | 23 |
| 9 | | 24 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 26 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 29 |
| 15 | | 30 |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 63 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John L. Hamilton*
Company, in the *2nd Virginia* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by,
from the day of, 186
(date of this Muster) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three years

from this *1st* day of *April*, 1862.

W. R. Adams
Capt & Mustering Officer.

Date *April 1, 1862*

Station *Abingdon, Va*

General Notation:

A. H. Emmit

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March July 2*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salisbury

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Elliott

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *CC*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

dated Nov 1 1863
shows station of company;

In front of Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*My Company left Richmond
21 Aug 63 to transfer to
Barnes temporarily in
East River, Pennsylvania, was
sent off from the depot
which we were attached to
M. W. Harris*

*Barnes on March 31 Aug
the Company was re-
mustered for July and Aug
until 31 Oct 63*

Y

W. F. Harris

1001st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* -----, 1863,
doine Oct 31, 1863
shows station of company,

In front of Chattanooga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*As I held our last muster Roll
my Company was torn apart
attached to Gen. Braxton's Command
and was cut off from Chattanooga
the reports which we brought to
the military headquarters of
E. Tennessee. There are many of the
Company deserted on the occasion
and have gone home. These I
will return as soon as we get
back to Chattanooga, as if we are
to remain in Gen. Braxton's Com-
mand I think could be brought
up by ascending an active and
vigilant officer to their homes
for them. We marched from Thom-
pkins to join Gen. Bragg near
Chattanooga and was in the
over*

A. H. Elliott.

AUG. 25.

51747584

1914.

Engagement at Chicamauga of
the 20th Sept 1863 lost three
killed & four slightly wounded
No of Guns the day of the
fight twenty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Juan S. Pitt, 1864
born Feb 24, 1864

shows station of company,

Second Allen Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged
in the fight at
Shady face Mountain
on the 25 Feb. 1864. 21
men wounded.

A. H. H. H.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this
Company with the Regiment
has marched a distance of
about 100 miles. It has
participated in the Engage-
ments of Raccoon Mountain
besides several skirmishes
with the enemy. In these
engagements it has sustained
a loss of 1 Captain & 4
Men wounded.

W. H. H. H.
Capt. Co. A. 63rd Reg't

A. H. H.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

not done
shows station of company,

Allanville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. E. Moore

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----------------------|
| 1 | 51747580 | m Clothing Dec. 1864 |
| 2 | 2580 | 17 |
| 3 | 2586 | 18 |
| 4 | 2591 | 19 |
| 5 | 2582 | 20 |
| 6 | 2583 | 21 |
| 7 | 2594 | 22 |
| 8 | | 23 |
| 9 | | 24 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 26 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 29 |
| 15 | | 30 |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 63 Reg't Va. Infy.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Cornally N. Lynch*
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (1st Brigade)
of *Virginia*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. M. Graham*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress, passed
~~February~~ 1861, by
from the 5th day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
Years.

from this 5th day of *April*, 1862.

L. C. Moore
Capt. & Mustering Officer.

Date *April 5, 1862*

Station *Abingdon Va.*

General Notation:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1. June*, 186*7*.

ended July 1. 1863

shows station of company,

Saltville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,
dated Oct 31 1863

shows station of company,

In front Chattanooga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Ballville Va
15th August 1863 Reached
Greenville 25th took up
line of march for Sanders
26th Arrived at
Sanders 31st August.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* *Oct*, 1863,
Date *Oct 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Chickamauga
Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Gordon's
on 1st day of September
1863 marching via Phil-
adelphia, direct water
Albemarle & Charleston Tenn.
King's Mountain Lafayette
Georgia. We then returned
by way of Chickamauga
to this place. We engaged
in the fight of Chickamauga
on the 20th September
1863. Had one killed
& nineteen wounded
of which four have since
died.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company B*, *Feb 22*, 186*4*,
ended March 2, 186*4*.
shows station of company,

near Dalton Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at 11 o'clock on Feb 22. Our
brigade was ordered with orders
to prepare for battle, but no
movement started before it was
in vain and we were for the
"day" quietly waiting orders.
We soon heard the firing of
Howitzers, when a courier
approached with orders to
all arms on hand. On the eve-
ning of 23 we took up the line of
March passing through Dalton.
We bivouacked until 6 o'clock
24 when our brigade was ordered
to the front. We took our position
near the center of the enemy threat-
ing cut our skirmishers. The enemy
making no attack. On the morning
(cont)

W. H. K.

AUG 25

51747592

1914.

of 25th Brig^d Genl Reynolds moved
the skirmish line toward the line
these positions. When the battle
was opened the enemy advancing
heavy skirmishing continued
till noon when the enemy made
a desperate effort but was
repulsed with heavy loss.

There but one man wounded. The
troops were in fine heart and
charged one more to meet the
enemy, but was deprived of
that pleasure. They took a
retreat during the night.

Lt. J. H. Cramm.

Lt. Col. G. B. B. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7*, 1864,

ended July 18, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp near Gallatin
Ga on the 7th of May 64.
Served along the Entrench-
ments near that place till
the night of the 12th Marched
in the direction of Resaca.
Bivouac near there on the
14th. On the 15th & 16th at a
place engaged in action near
that place. On the night
of the 16th Marched towards
Kennesaw. Arriving there
on the 19th Bivouac near
there till the night of the
20th Marching from there
crossing the Chattahoochee River
on the 21st Bivouac there
till the 25th Marched (over)*

J. B. Brown

Captain.

25.

51747593

1914.

from there to New Hope
Church from there to
Kennesaw Mountain
from there on the 21st
of June. Passing through
Marietta Ga. Dalton
then 2 miles west of there
On the 22nd was engaged
in Battle near that place.
The 30th June found us again
going along the entrenched
works 2 miles from Marietta
Ga. The Dalton to
Marietta is eighty miles.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 186*4*,

Valid Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

A. Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
engaged in several
marches. Changes of sta-
tions from Marietta Ga,
to Atlanta & one twenty
miles.*

4
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|------|------|----|----------------------|
| 5174 | 7595 | 16 | Clothing - Mar. 1864 |
| 2 | 7596 | 17 | J. Dec. 1864 |
| 3 | 7597 | 18 | |
| 4 | 7598 | 19 | |
| 5 | 7599 | 20 | |
| 6 | 7600 | 21 | |
| 7 | 7601 | 22 | |
| 8 | | 23 | |
| 9 | | 24 | |
| 10 | | 25 | |
| 11 | | 26 | |
| 12 | | 27 | |
| 13 | | 28 | |
| 14 | | 29 | |
| 15 | | 30 | |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF PAYS.

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

Dated July 18, 1864.
shows station of company,

Near Atlanta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company entered the Battle of Dalton May 9, 1864 skirmished with the enemy until the night of the 12th when we fell back to Perasa where we were again engaged by the enemy on the 13th & 14th falling him in check until 14th when we again fell back to Cassville skirmishing on the Route. The enemy flankings us by the left wing again fell back to near Hope Church where we engaged him in heavy skirmishing & fighting our lines were again transported to the foot of the Smoke Mountain where we were again engaged in heavy skirmishing but only to move to the extreme left of our line where the enemy was making his appearance where he was charged by (over)

L. F. Sykes.

AUG. 25.

51747600

1914.

Hoods Corps with slight results.
The Company lost in the above
skirmishing & fighting twenty seven
men killed, wounded or missing.

Jno. B. Waugh.
Capt. Co. C. 63rd Va. Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Feby

1864,

shows station of company,

Dated Mch. 5 1864.

New Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company rec'd orders to prepare for a move on the night of the 22^d Feb/64 and in the following day took up the line of march from Camp one mile S. of Dalton we marched one mile north of Dalton passing that place & encamped for the night. The following evening we marched three miles to Rocky Ridge where the enemy had engaged our forces during the day. We taking our position on the extreme right & remaining in line of battle all night. The next day the enemy advanced against our Brigade & our forces when they were gallantly repulsed by the aid of Genl. Clayton's Brigade. My Company sustained no loss.

Jno. B. Wanger.

New Dalton Ga. Capt. G. B. 63 Va. Regt.

Mar 5/64.

L. F. Sykes,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863,
not dated.

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge near
Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of September & October
the Co. marched the distance of over 80 miles,
it being the distance between London Tenn
& our present location at Missionary Ridge
near Chattanooga, Tenn. the Co. being
detached was not in any engagement
with the Enemy during said time. It
was detached to guard Gen. Buckner's
Ordinance train Sept. 18 & dissolved
Oct. 11, 1863, at which time it reported to
the Regt.

B. Pector,

Sgt. Comdg Co. C 63 Va. Regt.

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

Sat. & July.
shows station of company,

Saltville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Co. B. 63 Regt. Virginia Infantry
Formerly Capt. S. P. Connor Co. Va. Inf.

Bounty Paid Receipt Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Abingdon

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. F. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.
Company B 63rd Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 6. to 26. 1862

shows station of company,

Abingdon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no. 1 May 1/62
My command was pressed by
Genl Marshall at Abingdon Va on
10th May to form a part of Sumner's
Battalion, marched to Princeton
Va 7.5 miles returned, was in the
engagement our battalion
captured 22 prisoners, wagons &
5 horses from the enemy brought
27 prisoners with us to Abingdon, Va.

S. F. Sykes.

5
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| 57747602 | 1 Clothing-Dec. 1864 |
| 2 7603 | 17 |
| 3 7604 | 18 |
| 4 7605 | 19 |
| 5 7606 | 20 |
| 6 7607 | 21 |
| 7 | 22 |
| 8 | 23 |
| 9 | 24 |
| 10 | 25 |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | 27 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 30 |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 63 Reg't 9th Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. R. Francis
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

of Virginia

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. G. M. Mason

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the 15 day of April, 1862
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from this 5 day of April, 1862

J. M. French
Major + Mustering Officer.

Date May 24 1862

Station Abingdon, Va

General Notation:

J. M. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A., 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Report of C. H. H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Company with the
rest of the 1st Reg't
was ordered to reinforce
Genl. Brinkner's Troop
on the 24th of September
and reached Knoxville
the day after we were
ordered to take
up line of march for
Knoxville. We were
joined by Genl. Brinkner's
Troop which kept up the
line of march to reinforce
Genl. Brinkner's Troop
on the 13th of September
the morning of the fight

Richmond

AUG. 25.

51747604

1914.

with a thickening of the
coat in the right of the
2nd of Sept. mostly
remained. continued the
fight with softer guns.
During the attack
the new gun to be thick-
ened the new gun
to the left of the company

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *L*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at Lee's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*My Company was Engaged
in action with the
Enemy on the 25th of Feb.
at Lee's Landing, Va.
in which I had one
man wounded.*

*The Company was Engaged
about 3 hours in the
fight, when they were
repulsed, and our men
lost 100 men and 100
wounded, and the fight
was ended at 10 o'clock.*

R. V. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

First Line, 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

dated Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 57747608 | 10 Clothing-Dec. 1864 |
| 2 7609 | 17 |
| 3 7610 | 18 |
| 4 7611 | 19 |
| 5 7612 | 20 |
| 6 7613 | 21 |
| 7 7614 | 22 |
| 8 | 23 |
| 9 | 24 |
| 10 | 25 |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | 27 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 30 |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 63 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *D. O. Rush*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

J. J. McMahon, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *26* day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

~~CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three years

from this *26* day of *March*, 1862.

D. C. Dunn
Capt. & Musterling Officer
Date *March 26, 1862*
Station *Abingdon, Va.*

General Notation:

or Pipe
Copyint.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

dated June.
shows station of company,

Saltrville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Nye

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. (), 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 (1863), 1863,
dated Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

at present dismounted

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our company left Hill
ville 2d Aug. 1863 to
reinforce Genl. Buckner
temporarily in Tenn.
That portion of the State
being invaded we were
forced to fall back to
Fort Dugg. Genl. Can-
tincliar was accordingly
ordered to fall back to
the department to which
we belonged.
In a subsequent
action at Sandy

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *D*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

On Front of Ball's
meade

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
in the engagement
near Chickamauga
Sept. 20, 1863. Lost
one killed & several
wounded & one
of whom I am
unable to find.
Went to the hospital

C. A. B. Jones

Copist.

Co. *E*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

of the organization, named above, *F*

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
Feb. 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

The company was
engaged in the
action at Stone
River. The 1st
regt. 8th and
remained near Bottom
River to Stone River.
I returned a distance
of 10 miles
from the distance of
about 20 miles to the
65th Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Illinois June, 1864,*
not dated.

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Jones
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E* 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Co. F

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|---------------------|
| 51747615 | Clothing Dec. 1864. |
| 2616 | 17 |
| 2617 | 18 |
| 2618 | 19 |
| 2619 | 20 |
| 2620 | 21 |
| 2621 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Coat, 63 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain J. E. Snodgrass
Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of Va. vols

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. J.

McMahon, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~, 1862, by
from the 6 day of May, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
Three years

from this 6 day of May, 1862.

D. C. D. D. D. D.
Capt

Mustering Officer.

Date May 6, 1862

Station

Spingdon, Va

General Notation:

J. M. Williams

(844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *27*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1 June*, 186*3*,
not stated,
shows station of company,
Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *F*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7, 1862*

shows station of company,

Company in Southern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*List of the regiment
the 24th marched to
Sweetwater Creek a
distance of 250 miles*

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *F*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 & 2*, 1863,
dated - Nov 2 1863
shows station of company,
Camp near Chattanooga
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Sweet-
water to Chattanooga,
Tenn. - Engaged in battle
of Chickamauga

W. M. McIlwain

Co. 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Feb 3, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Fort Fisher

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was in the
engagement at Fort Fisher
on Jan. 15, 1864. It
was the first time
that the men fought
in a regular battle.
The company suffered
a severe loss of men
and was almost
entirely annihilated.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + June, 1864,*

dated June 5, 1864
shows station of company,

at Littleton, Va.
sa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company since
last muster has made
no change in its
organization, and
it is located in the
same place as before
in the same
position.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 186*4*,

located at shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. McLean

(1864)

1914

Captain.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G

63 Virginia Infantry.

(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| 51747622 | in Clothing - Dec. 1864 |
| 2623 | 27 |
| 2624 | 28 |
| 2625 | 29 |
| 2626 | 30 |
| 2627 | 31 |
| 2628 | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 63 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William H. Sumner*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Virginia*.
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. H. Mahon*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *15* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the War

from this _____ day of *May*, 1862.

James M. French
Mustering Officer
Date *May 15, 1862*
Station *Abingdon, Va.*

General Notation:

W. H. Mahon
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - June*, 186*3*,

dated July 3, 1863
shows station of company,

Camp Sultrilla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2, 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Refine & Hall's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 2, 1863. Left Salt-
ville, Tenn. for Hall's
1863 to rejoin 63rd Reg't.
Reached Thompson's Station
and arrived at Sweet Water
the 10th. 1863. Having
traveled a distance of about
150 miles.
G. S. Hall's
12th Central Cavalry Reg't
63rd Va. Inf.*

W. H. Hall's

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*3*,

(dated Oct 21, 1863)
shows station of company,

Below Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*My Company, after special order
in the 1st of Oct. 1863, went to Fort
Mans. and marched to
this place a distance of about 50
Miles. During that trip the weather
was very warm. The Capt. Foster
Va., it is impossible to come to
get the books & papers of the
Company, which were in the hands
of the accounts for some time.
My handwriting appears in my Muster
Rolls:*

*My Company was in the
engagement at which many of our
men sustained a loss of 4 men. Some
Com. Officers killed and wounded
and the one who was Com. Officer was
ed*

1863

W. Fernald

Capt.

AUG. 25.

51747625

1914.

W. S. Bellins
121 Broadway Co.
N. Y. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 63rd Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *1*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

Mrs. Marietta, Ga.

Left Lees Ferry, Arizona, on
Monday, went into Pinal, Arizona
and then set out for the 12th
left the trail, marched to the scene
the morning of 14th and was surprised by
Enemy, participated in the charge,
thereupon the division, then the 11th
out, and another charge in front
of our place in which the 10th lost
7 men, mostly wounded, severely
4 captured, on same night marched
about 24 miles, 19th found us con-
fronting the enemy at Kasiile, Ariz.
thereupon temporary breast works,
were built furiously. Enemy made
charge on pickets, drove them in,
and surrounded our position. -
marched 12 miles S. W. 24th sent

461210

AUG. 25.

51747627

1914.

I at last M. finds us
in a little valley near the
Chardonnay etc. 50 enemy
charges our front line in
which I was sent to help
and slightly wounded.
Moved on to right about 12
miles throwing up several
rifle pits in passing along
the line up to 14 and on the
22 found us near M. son
where we were engaged in the
charge of the 100th Division
the evening of 22 in which the
100th men wounded one
wounded with shell, and after
wards were in the hands
of the enemy.

Chardonnay
Sept. 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 2, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged with the enemy
in battle near
Lookout Mountain
25 Feb 1864*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co H.

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| 51747628 | Clothing-Dec. 1864 |
| 2636 | 27 |
| 2637 | 28 |
| 2638 | 29 |
| 2639 | 30 |
| 2640 | 31 |
| 2641 | 32 |
| 2642 | 33 |
| 2643 | 34 |
| 2644 | 35 |
| 2645 | 36 |
| 2646 | 37 |
| 2647 | 38 |
| 2648 | 39 |
| 2649 | 40 |
| 2650 | 41 |
| 2651 | 42 |
| 2652 | 43 |
| 2653 | 44 |
| 2654 | 45 |
| 2655 | 46 |
| 2656 | 47 |
| 2657 | 48 |
| 2658 | 49 |
| 2659 | 50 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 62 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *G. W. B. Kenning*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Va. Vol.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. J. McMahon*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *15* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years.

from this *15* day of *May*, 1862.

James M. French Major
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 20. 1862*

Station *Abingdon, Va.*

General Notation:

V

(1862)

S. B. Woodward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *Sc*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Must. Y June*, 1863,

Salva June 30.
shows station of company,

Salva

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21st Nov 1864
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H.*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,
Ad. Oct. 31, 1863
shows station of company,

Before Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

not stated *June & July 1864*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged
in action on the 25th July 1864
at the battle of Coldwater
distance of about 10 miles
from Quaker Run*

*W. L. Landon
St. Cloud*

S. B. Woodward

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*,
ended July 1864,
shows station of company,

at Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *16*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*1*,

dated Aug. 29 1861
shows station of company,

On the Richmond and Albany R.R.
911

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co. D

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

57747638

16 Cherry Lane

2

87

1

11

1

M

1

1

•

4

1

1

1

2

1

1

u

1

11

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 63 Reg't Virginia Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *D. C. Dunn*
Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *McClellan*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *14* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *14* day of *April*, 1862

D. C. Dunn

Mustering Officer.

Date *April 14 1862*

Station *Richmond Va*

General Notation:

J. H. Morris

AUG. 25.

51747635

1914.

Gen. Geo. Braggdon

10a June 3, 1862

This Muster Roll contains the names of part of my old command & some new Recruits. My old command having expressed a desire to join the Regiment under command by Col. W. B. Baker. I myself an active agent in laboring in raising this regt. having recruited & mustered 5 Companies in Washington Co. Va. & others in East Tenn. I was promoted by Election to Lt. Col. on 10 May 1862 & pressed to Command 7 of the companies under Gen. Marshall in his march on Princeton, Va. We marched 150 miles & was in the engagement on 1st & 19th May. Near Princeton. 3 companies of my command were sent out scouting & recaptured Medical stores &c taken by enemy from Col. Wheaton & also captured 22 prisoners, 5 horses & one wagon from the enemy.

D. C. Dunn

Cot. Col. W. B. Baker
Regt. Va. 7th

11
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. I

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 51747636 | 16 Clothing-Dec. 1864 |
| 7637 | 17 |
| 7638 | 18 |
| 7639 | 19 |
| 7640 | 20 |
| 7641 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I, 63 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Major June*, 1863,
dated July 1, 1863
shows station of company,

Saltsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2)
^ Co. I, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863,
dated Oct 31 1863

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge Near
Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company traveled
about 200 mi during
the months of July and
August, it being
the distance between
where we started at
Camp Satterville and
the place where we
had reached in our
march (Rondon Point)
have no engagement
with the enemy.

Joac Mbl,
Co. I, 63 Va. Regt.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, ..

for Sept. & Oct. 1863
dated Oct 31/1863
shows station of company,

Near Missionary
Ridge, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the months of September
and October the Company
gained a distance of over
80 miles, it being the
distance between London
Tenn. and our present
location at Missionary
Ridge near Chattanooga
Tenn. The Company
being detached was not
in any engagement with
the enemy during said
time it was detailed to
guard Genl. Buckner's
ordnance train on Sept
18 and released October
4, 1863, at which time it
reported to the Regt (over)

J. B. Hyatt

AUG. 25.

51747638

1914.

Isaac Webb.
Lieut Comd Co. 63 Va Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

⁶²/₁ Co. *D*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864
drafted mch 1/1864
shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with its respective Regt under command of Col. J. M. French together with the 13th Regt. Comd. and led by Gen Reynolds left Camp West of Dalton Ga. Feb 23 64 passing Dalton near night bivouacked near the place and there remained until the eve of the 24 when we were ordered to the front where heavy skirmishing had been going on during the day near Stoneside Mountain not far distant from Tunnel Hill 4 miles north of Dalton arriving at the place 10 or 11 P.M. all (over)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

AUG. 25.

51747639

1914.

took position the skirmishes
in advance to prevent sur-
prise during the night &
early on the 25 our skirmish
was advanced and soon the
ball opened the enemy at
once rushed at us with his
force but had not come far
before they were compelled to
beat a retreat before
Reynolds Brig assisted
on the left by Genl Clayton
Command and our then
during Cassin on the line
all under the supervision of
Gen Sturgeson Com Div. the
enemy failed in their
undertaking left us victors of
the field. We remained
until the 27 when all was
quiet. no enemy near and
then were marched to our
former encampment to
refresh ourselves and rest
from our labour. Fortu-
nately the Company received
no damage but consider-
ably improved by the affair

E. C. Webb
63 T. R.

(2)
Co. I (CONFEDERATE.)
63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864
dated *July 2* 1864
shows station of company,

Chattahoochee Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in the marches and fights Skirmishes &c. in which Reynolds Brigade has participated, in since last muster from Dalton Ga to Chattahoochee River Ga. The distances and changes at divers times and places all too tedious to mention and not even space to give a full detail of events as required by the above printed notes.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

showing station of company,

Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K

63 Virginia Infantry.
(McMahon's Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----------|----|---------------------|
| 51747642 | 17 | Clothing Dec. 1864. |
| 2 | 18 | |
| 3 | 19 | |
| 4 | 20 | |
| 5 | 21 | |
| 6 | 22 | |
| 7 | 23 | |
| 8 | 24 | |
| 9 | 25 | |
| 10 | 26 | |
| 11 | 27 | |
| 12 | 28 | |
| 13 | 29 | |
| 14 | 30 | |
| 15 | 31 | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K 63 Reg'l Va Inf

Transferred to J. A. Killinger Co. Va. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

J. A. Killinger

Company, in the

Regiment, (Brigade)

of Va

Volunteers, commanded by Col. J. J. McMahon

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February , 1861, by

from the 1 day of April , 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of three years or the war

from this 1 day of April , 1862

J. J. McMahon
Majr

Mustering Officer.

Date

April 1/1862

Station

Abingdon Va

General Notation:

D. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,
order July 1/1863

shows station of company,

Saltville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. K, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Sactville on the 24 day
of August 1863 and moved on the
Rail Road to Knoxville, Tenn.
170 miles and marched to Sweet
Water, Tenn forty miles.
Samuel Cole
1st Comd Co. K
63rd Regt.

A. J. Russell

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*2*,
dated Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in action at the
battle of Chickamauga, Georgia,
the 20th day of Sept. 1862. Marched
from Sweet Water, Tenn. to
Chattanooga, Tenn. fifty miles.
Same body
to company *K* 63 Reg't*

A. L. Skene

Copy L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. K., 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864,
dated Feb. 25, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged
in action on the 25 day of Febry
1864 at the battle of Honey Ridge
near Savannah Georgia*

*James W. Anderson
Lieut Comd Company*

O. H. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Có. *K*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
active June 30, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company with its Regiment
has either on the march or
skirmishing with the enemy since
the 7 of May 1864 at which time
we marched out to meet the enemy
at Dalton Ga. Was in the
engagement at Resaca, Cassville,
and near Marietta, having
marched about one hundred miles
from Dalton*

*Samuel Cole Lt.
comd Co K. 63 Regt*

O. G. Sumrell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 63 Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

actual pay 31/10 "

shows station of company,

near Atlanta, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Sumner

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

Can. 1882; 102

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Abs. R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. Wm. R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3. J. R | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4. M | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 36. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 48. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 51. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 52. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 53. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 54. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 56. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 58. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 59. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 61. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 62. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 63. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 64. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 66. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 67. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 68. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 69. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 71. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 72. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 73. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 74. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 75. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 76. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 77. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 78. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 79. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 80. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 81. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 82. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 83. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 84. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 85. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 86. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 87. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 88. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 89. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 90. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 91. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 92. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 93. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 94. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 95. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 96. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 97. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 98. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 100. | - | - | - | - | - |

Index

| G. L. C. | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---|---|------|
| Samuel Johnson L. | C. | - | - | - |
| Samuel Geo. W. | 1. | - | - | - |
| John Wm A. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Isaac Bishop. | 2 | - | - | - |
| Wm L. | - | C | - | - |
| Samuel Hiram D. | - | 2 | 2 | 1 C. |
| John | - | 2 | 2 | 1 R. |
| Joe. J. | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| James B. | - | - | 2 | - |

2

Rolls filed by

C, 21/3/1871

| | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|---|
| June 8 | 0 | 0 | |
| June 11 | 1 | 1 | |
| June 12 | 2 | 2.0 | 0 |
| June 13 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| June 14 | 2.1 | 1 | ✓ |
| June 15 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| June 16 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| June 17 | - | 2 | ✓ |

| | 662 B | 662 C |
|---------------------|-------|-------|
| Harvey | C | C ✓ |
| Martin B | 1 | 1.C ✓ |
| Connell. (Hearns) K | 2 | 2.1 ✓ |
| Shultz P | 2 | 2 ✓ |

Indexed

Rolls filed herewith
 Co. E. 21 Batts. 1st Regt.

Co. "F" 64 Reg. Va. Inf. (1st Co.)
(1-42-264)

Formerly (2^d) Co. F, 21 Batta. Va. Inf.
(which see for prior roll)

Rattiff, Sparr (?) C. R. Jan 7/63

" Jacob M. ~ 1.

x Fuller, George L. I. R. Dec. 30/62

Ward, George ~ 2

This Co. was evidently dis-
banded about Jan. 1863.
(no order found)

Many of its members are
found to have enlisted
in various Cos. of the
10 (Diamonds) Ky. Cav.
and some in Co. B, 22
Regt. Va. Cav.

Indexed

no rolls as of Regt.

Mr. Thomas ... 2
 Mr. Wm R. 1
 Second. Robert S. ... 2
 John P. 2

3.

Co. F, 21 Batta. V. Inf. ...
 recently disbanded and ...
 this Co. org'd Feb. 1/63

[Signature]

All Rolls filed here

| | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|---|
| | 100 | 300 | |
| Wm W. | 0 | 0 | - |
| John V. | 1 | | ✓ |
| John J. | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| William | 2 | | - |
| | 2 | | - |
| | 1 | | |
| J. | 2 | | |

One of this Co. formed
serves in 94 Regt

Rolls find her

C. A. 27 1/2
C. H. 67 1/2

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Wm. V. ... | C | (Signature) |
| Jonathan ... | 1 | 1 |
| Wm. Hiram ... | 2 | 1 |
| Ter. Chas P ... | 2 | . |
| Wm. Joseph ... | 2 | . |
| Gna ... | C | . |
| Benj ... | 1 | . |
| Wm ... | 2 | . |

Some of this Co. are found to have
previously served in 1st Co. 7th Regt,
a. Inf.

2

Rolls filed by

Co. 303

| | | |
|-----------|-------|----|
| Wm. J. | C. C. | R. |
| Andrew H. | 1 | R. |
| Wm. H. | 2 | R. |
| James E. | 2 | R. |
| Wm. | 1 C. | |
| David G. | 2. 1. | |
| Elisha | 2 | R. |
| John C. | 1. 2. | |
| Walter R. | 2 | |
| James | 2 | |

152

Some of this Co. are found to have
 previously served in Cos. of the 21st Div.
 of, formerly "Dunn's Regt" and
 are in 94 Regt. Va. T.

Rolls filed here.

| | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------|
| Geo N. | C C. | (former of 21 Bn) |
| Anderson. | 1. | - |
| Wm J. | 2. | 2. |
| C. H. | 2. | - |
| | 2. | - |
| | 1. | - |
| nd T. H. | 2. | - |
| Tom N. | C. C. | 2. |

62nd Sept. 13/62

one of the members of the
identified as former members
of the 21st Battalion of Inf
some as of 1st Co. 29th Vo.

Rolls of 1st Bn.

Capt James Franklin's Co. -
64 Regt. Va. Cav. (w/mtg 2/)

Des List filed with Regtl. records
Shows (2) men enlisted for
this Co. Mch 1/65 for 3 yrs.
from Va Reserves

Franklin, James - C
Took oath June 14/65 at
Chickasaw, Tenn. (see P. of W.)

Index

no rolls

Samuel

87 in 262

Capt. Isaac C. Cook Entirely because C.H. 64 Va. 24
W.W. Whipple G
Wm. J. Childs D
Geo. Lyden 1st Regt W
Jas. H. Henshaw

Organized in Va. & 3rd Co. Va. by Mr. Samuel
Lyden, in Aug. & Sept. 62 (3863-M-1862 or 1863.)
Consolidated with 21 Bats to form 64 Regt. by
M. 30.275. Aug. 24. 62

2nd

Co. "A", 29th Battn. Va. Inf.

Org^d - Aug. 18/62 for 3 yrs.

Subsequently became

Co. "H", 64 Regt. Va. Inf. (mtd.)

(which see for rolls,

Creech, Ira ~ C.

Creech, Jonathan* ~ 1 to Co. H 64 Va.

Jones, Benj - 2

Jones W^m --- 2

no rolls

Co. B, 29 Battn. Va. Inf.

Enl. Aug. 13 (or 21) 1862 for 3 yrs. or war

Sub. became

Co. G, 64 Regt Va. Inf (Mtd),
(which see for rolls),

7

* Wynn, Wm. W. - C. to Co. G, 64 Va.

Hobbs, J. T. - 1

" Aaron T. - 2

Arnold, Alex. T. - 2

Co. "C", 29 Batta. Va. Inf.

Enl. Sept. 1862 for 3 yrs. or war
Some of the men identified as
former members of the 21 Batta.
Va. Inf.

Sub. became

Co. "D", 64 Regt. Va. Inf. (Mtd.)
(which see for rolls)

Collier, Wm. J. - C. to 1st Lt. Va.

Olinger, Jno. C. - 1st Lt. 2d Lt. Co. 164 Va.

Riddle, Walter R. - 2

Tritt, Isaac - 2

Co. D, 29 Batt. Va. Inf.

Enl. Sept. 11/62 for 3 yrs. or war

Appears to have been consolidated
with Co. E, of this Batt. to form

Co. H, 64 Regt. Va. Inf. (Mtd.)

(which see for roll)

x Tyler, Geo. N. ~ C ^{formed Capt 1st Co E 41 Batt.} to H, 64 Va.

Fleenor, Thos. W. ~ 1

Woodward, Jas. H. ~ 2

Mumey, W^m J. ~ 2 to H 64 Va.

No. 20 of this letter
Oct. 64 Regt. Va. Inf. (Mtd.)

Brancher. James -- C.
Buff. Lorenzo D -- 1
Brancher. John -- 2
Wampler. Geo. B -- 2

Sep. 1862

^{no}
All Rolls filed herewith.

D INDEX OF L. S. S.

Field and Staff

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slamp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 51st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 31753647 | 16 |
| 3648 | 17 |
| 3649 | 18 |
| 3650 | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Also known as 64 Reg't Va. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

7 May & June, 1863,
ended June 30, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Zollies offer Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G434)

Frederick

1864

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

* Also known as 64 Reg't Va. Inf. =

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

to Aug 31, 1863.
shows station of Field and Staff,

Cumberland Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(653)

Present

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. x

Also known as 64 Reg't Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1863 to June 30, 1864,

Dated June 30, 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Spurs Ferry Scott Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6135)

1860

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

also known as 64 Reg't Va. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *7 Mch. & Apr.*, 1863,

dated Apr 30, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Harlan C. H. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regimental Hd Quarters
changed from Louisville
Va. to Mount Pleasant
Kentucky.*

(GISH)

J. Rescabi

1863

Copyist.

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A.

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slomp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51752651 | 16 |
| 3653 | 17 |
| 3653 | 18 |
| 3654 | 19 |
| 3655 | 20 |
| 3656 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. A, 64 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Joshua S. Tolles Law,
Company in the 64 Reg't, () Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Campbell, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by
from the day of , 1861,

(date of this Muster), for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of Three
years from date of enlistment

from this day of , 1861.

Date Feb 16 1861
Station Clerk of the Muster-in Roll
(over)

General Notation:

1

(655c)

16 5. 1861

Copyist.

51753651

4
10
1

The appraisers having
been captured before
signing the Rolls the
Valuations will not be
Recognized.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *V*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Also known as 8th Va. Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at Fort Monroe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *T*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First in the column of the
company in the battle of
Gettysburg, July 1st 1863.
3. General in the hands of the
enemy and captured by order of
General Lee. General Lee was
displaced in that way.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *F*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company F*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
also known as 2nd Co. 1st Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Kuala Lumpur, June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Guano Terra Lacti Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(6429)

1912

Copyist.

SEP. 2

51753656

1914

Hickory Flat Va Dec 15
1803 Mr. Jones, Va Dec
25, 1803. Jonesville Va
Jan 3 1804. Le Ewings
Va Jan 20 1804 Bails
Roads Va, Jan 20
1804, near Mr. Bails Va
Jan 3 1804 Mr. Jones
Hickory Tenn Feb 22
1804 near Morristown
Tenn March 13 1804

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slomp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51753657 | 16 |
| 3658 | 17 |
| 3659 | 18 |
| 3660 | 19 |
| 3661 | 20 |
| 3662 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Also known as Capt. Benjamin
Co. B, 64 Reg't Va. Vols.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Benj. F. Poter*
Company, in the *64* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Virginia Volunteers*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Campbell*
Slomp, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by
from the *1* day of *Sept*, 1863,
(date of this Muster for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or during the war

from this *31* day of *August*, 1863
Date of Enlistment *Jas B. Richmond*
Quaj Musterin' officer.
Date *Sept 1 1863*
Station *Cumbeilana Gap*

General Notation:

W. W. Potter Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company mustered in 1862 by 2nd Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,
dated Dec 31 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Goodson Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(612b)

Wm. C. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*

, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Also known as Co. 2, 67 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1 July
shows station of company

Camp Jonesville Va.

1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. G. G. G.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April* 1863,

shows station of company,

Mt. Pleasant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B, 64 Reg't Va. Mid. Inf. +
42nd Virginia Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Spears Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. B, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

also known as Co. B, 4th Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

shows station of company, dated June 30, 1863

at or Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C.

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slemp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 57753663 | 16 |
| 3664 | 17 |
| 3665 | 18 |
| 3666 | 19 |
| 3667 | 20 |
| 3668 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
known also as Co. 442d Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1863 / June 30, 1864*

extended June 30, 1864
shows station of company,

Camp near Spears Ferry
Rich Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Officers of this
marked "Discharge of Duty"
in the recapitulation were
surrendered at Campbell
land Va. on 9th Sept.
1863. Since that time
the remnant of my Com-
pany has been present
in engagements with
the enemy in Lee Co. Va
& E. Tenn.

A. L. Tidgmore
Capt. Comdg Co. 64 Va
Cav.

A. J. Tupper

(Confederate.)

Co. *C* 64 Reg't *Va. Inf. (Morehead)*
Formerly Capt. *Wm. A. Falin's* Co. *Va. Inf. (Morehead)*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. A. Falin's* Co.
Company, in the 64th Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Va.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. Slemph*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the 1 day of *Sept*, 1863,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
three years from date of
Enlistment

from this day of *186*
Dec. 13 *Richmond*
May 8 *Mustering Officer*

Date

Station

General Notation

J. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,
Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan (4) Feb*, 1863,

dated Feb 28, 1863
shows station of company,

J. mesville Lee Co, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

(642b)

1912

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March (end) April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

W. & A. Adams, Hurdin Co. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C) J. W. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

ended June 30, 1863
shows station of company,

Gallioffer Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slemp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51733669 | 16 |
| 3669 | 17 |
| 3669 | 18 |
| 3669 | 19 |
| 3669 | 20 |
| 3669 | 21 |
| 3669 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Formed by Co. 1, 1st Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st 9:30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Station 1863
shows station of company,

Warrenton Co. County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
also known as Co. *W. H. T. C.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 1863*, 186 *3*,

dated *Oct 2 1863*
shows station of company

Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G42b)

1912

Fredericksburg
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Annexed to Co. A, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2, 1863*, 186*3*,

March 2, 1863
shows station of company,

Company A, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *27*, 64 Reg't Va, Mtd. Inf.

Company Master Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. 27*, 1863,

dated June 2, 1863
shows station of company,

Company Master Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. ^x
Formerly Co. D. 61 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from June 31, 1862 to June 30, 1864,*

taken June 30, 1864
shows station of company,

Spencer, Virginia
Must. Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1912

John F. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 64 Reg't *Pa. Mtd Infantry*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *S. S. Jones*
Company, in the *6th* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. S. Jones*
Ka , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*3*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 years*
from the 1st day of Sept 1863

from this day of, 186 ..

J. S. Richardson
Mustering Officer.

Station *Richmond*

General Notation:

6

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slomp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51753675 | 16 | |
| 2 | 3676 | 17 | |
| 3 | 3677 | 18 | |
| 4 | 3678 | 19 | |
| 5 | 3679 | 20 | |
| 6 | 3680 | 21 | |
| 7 | | 22 | |
| 8 | | 23 | |
| 9 | | 24 | |
| 10 | | 25 | |
| 11 | | 26 | |
| 12 | | 27 | |
| 13 | | 28 | |
| 14 | | 29 | |
| 15 | | 30 | |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 64 Reg't Va. Infy
formerly Co E 21 Batt in Va
Infy + Company Muster Roll
Capt Gray's Co Va Cav

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Harvey Gray*
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. Stemp*.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~, 1862, by
from the 31 day of August, 1863,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *from Aug 31 1863*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years from date of
enlistment

from this day of , 186

Richard
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept*

Station *Cumberland*

General Notation:

J. Steason

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
also known as Co E Steimpe Regt
Va. Inf
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 15*, 186 *2*

not stated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Also known as Co. *E* 64 Reg't Va. Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28*, 1863,

shows station of company, *dated Feb 28 1863*

Fonesville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. — , 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
also known as Co E 64 Regt Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for —————, 1863,

shows station of company,

—————

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

also known as Co. E. 64 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* *June*, 186*3*,

in shows station of company,

at *Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

* Co. *E*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf,
assigned to Livingstonsburg

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*

acted as
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Co. F

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slomp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51753681 | 16 |
| 3682 | 17 |
| 3683 | 18 |
| 3684 | 19 |
| 3685 | 20 |
| 3686 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

✓ See also

Confederate
Co. 7, 64 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Thomas Miller's Co*
Company, in the 64 Regiment, (Brigade)
of Va

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Cambell*.

Slump, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

~~February~~ 1861, by
from the 1 day of *Sept*, 1863,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years, from the date
of their enlistment
from this day of 186 .

Jas B. Richmond
Tray + Mustering Officer.
Date *Sept 1, 1863*
Station *Cumt Gap*

General Notation:

A. H. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

^x
2 Co. *F*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Also known as 2 Co. F, 64 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st 1st 1863*, 186

shows station of company,

1101 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. F., 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to 25, 1863,

dated Feb 25, 563

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1912

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*
2^d Co. 7th, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
also known as 2^d Co. 4th Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. J. Allen, 1863,
dated Mar 30, 1863
shows station of company,

1st Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. *I*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.*, 1863,

dated June 30/83
shows station of company,

1st Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12th Co. *F*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. *x*
12th Co. F

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 53 to June 30*, 1864,
dated *June 30 54*
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been in various engagements since last transferred to at Rogersville Tenn. Then 6/23 at Mulburn Gap Tenn. Nov. 19, 62 at Chestnut Ridge Nov. 29, 62 at Ft. Craig Tenn. Dec. 1, 62 at Ft. Fisher Dec. 12, 62 at Ft. Fisher Jan. 25, 29, 30, 31, 63 at Ft. Fisher Feb. 22, 64 at Ft. Fisher then transferred to at Ft. Fisher carried off by rebels

(612b)

H. J. Anglin
Copyist.

SEP. 2

51753686

1914

Six Saddles, six Bridles
six Halters, six Blankets,
six Curry combs
& brushes, six Guns
& Gun's mints.

Captured by the
Enemy four Saddles
Bridles, Halters, Blankets
Curry combs & brushes
Six Guns & Gun's
Equipment

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slomp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51253687 | 16 |
| 3688 | 17 |
| 3689 | 18 |
| 3690 | 19 |
| 3691 | 20 |
| 3692 | 21 |
| 3693 | 22 |
| 3694 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 64 Reg't Va. Inf. (Conf.)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William W. Nymms*, Co.
Company, in the 64 Regiment, (Brigade)
of *Virginia Volunteers*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Samuel*
H. mph., called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the 1 day of *Sept.*, 1863,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years from date of enlistment.

from this day of , 186

as B. imond
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 1, 1863.*

Station *Charlottesville, Tenn.*

(General Notation:

W. A. L. Balling

SEP. 2.

51753687

1914.

The valuation of each man's
horse & equipments were lost
at the surrender of Cumberland
Co.

The appraisement and appraisers
captured at Cumberland Gap
before signing the rolls.

* ρ_1

Co.

64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Co. *B*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Formerly *C*, 5th Shrop's Regt. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 13 / Dec 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

Winkel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6.8.2f)

1912

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G* 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Formerly Co. G. Sherman's Regt. Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1, 1862*, 186 ,

Not dated
shows station of company,

Not dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *C*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. ^x
also known as Co E, 64 Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* 186*3*,
Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Terrence, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Also known as Co. 4th Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Wich & 11/1

, 1863,

dated May 8, 1863

shows station of company,

at Laurel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1912

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

+ Co. ¹, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
+ also known as Co. ², 64th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863,
date of

shows station of company,

Gullicaffer, private

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G42b)

1912

W. H. L. Alling
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

* Co. *P.*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Also known as Co. *P.*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 11, 1863*, 1863,
dated *June 11, 1863*

shows station of company,

Co. P. 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*

, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

1st Division 1st Army Corps

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

dated *June 30, 1864*
shows station of company,

1st Division 1st Army Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G12b)

1912

W. H. C. ...
Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slemp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|------|------|----|
| 5175 | 3695 | 16 |
| 3696 | 17 | |
| 3697 | 18 | |
| 3698 | 19 | |
| 3699 | 20 | |
| 3700 | 21 | |
| 3701 | 22 | |
| | 23 | |
| | 24 | |
| | 25 | |
| | 26 | |
| | 27 | |
| | 28 | |
| | 29 | |
| | 30 | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *X* 64 Reg't Va. Intd. Inf.
formerly Capt. M. Kilbourn's Co. 64 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. V. Kilbourn*
Company, in the 64th Regiment, (Brigade)
of Va. ...
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Cambel* ...
Slomp , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February , 1861, by
from the 1. day of *Sept.* , 1863,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
from date
of enlistment:

from this day of , 186 .

Jas. D. Richmond
Maj. & Mustering Officer

Date *Sept 1. 1863.*

Station *Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

General Notation:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *N*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Company Co. N. 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 18 1862*, 186

Dated Dec 4. 1862
shows station of company,

Cedar Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
From by C. H. & Camp's Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 18 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,
dated Dec 31. 1861
shows station of company,

Camp Goodson Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G42b)

1912

J. H. Moore
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Formally Co. H. 64 Reg't. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*3*,
Feb. 28, 1863.
shows station of company,

Gonesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Co. H. 64 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Moscow Ky*, 186*3*
dated Apr. 30. 1863
shows station of company,

Mount Pleasant Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *H*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Company H. 64 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

dated June 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Gallagher's Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *X*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
7 *4* *Co. X. 64 Reg't. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864,*
dated June 30, 1864.
shows station of company,

Cliffords Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Slomp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57753702 | 16 |
| 2 | 3703 | 17 |
| 3 | 3704 | 18 |
| 4 | 3705 | 19 |
| 5 | 3706 | 20 |
| 6 | 3707 | 21 |
| 7 | 3708 | 22 |
| 8 | | 23 |
| 9 | | 24 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 26 |
| 12 | | 27 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 29 |
| 15 | | 30 |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, *64* Reg't *2d* Md. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm Richmond*
Company, in the *64* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of *2d*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C.*

Slump, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *1* day of *Sept*, 186*3*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Three years from date
of enlistment.

from this day of, 186*3*.

Date *Sept 1* 186*3*
Station *Cumbersland Gap Tenn*
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

(654)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *J*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Formerly Co. J Stearns Reg
Va Inf
Company Muster Roll -

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Hicory Flats Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Inf. S. S. Camp Reg't Va

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862
dated Dec 31 1862
shows station of company,

Goodson Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

also known as Co. I 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Camp Feb 186 *3*
dotted Feb 28 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Jonestown
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
also known as Co. 1st Reg't Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *14th & 15th Apr*
dated *Apr 30* 186*3*
shows station of company

Camp Mt Pleasant Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

1012

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Also known as Co. I 64 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*
dated June 30 1863
shows station of company,

Felicoffers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
** formerly Co. 1 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to June 30, 1864*
dated June 30 1864
shows station of company,

at Spear's Ferry Scott
Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6423)

1912

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

11
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K

64 Virginia Mtd. Infantry.

{ 64 Regiment Virginia Infantry.
64 Regiment Virginia Cavalry.
Stemp's Regiment Virginia Infantry. }

Formed by the consolidation of the 21st and 29th Battalions
Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51753209 | 16 |
| 3716 | 17 |
| 3717 | 18 |
| 3718 | 19 |
| 3719 | 20 |
| 3720 | 21 |
| 3721 | 22 |
| 3722 | 23 |
| 3723 | 24 |
| 3724 | 25 |
| 3725 | 26 |
| 3726 | 27 |
| 3727 | 28 |
| 3728 | 29 |
| 3729 | 30 |

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *B*, 64 Regt Va. Mtd. Inf.
Ala. 1st Regt Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11, 1862 to*, 186*2*,
dated Dec 3, 1862
shows station of company,

Cedar Spring.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x (CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
x Also known as Co. K, 1st Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1862*

dated *Dec 31*

shows station of company,
Garish Gordon, Treasurer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x (CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Also known as the 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Van and Davis*, 1863.

dated *July 28, 1863*.

shows station of company,

Camp Macmillan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Also known as 1st Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Mar 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
Also known as 64 Reg't Va.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from June 1st*, 186*3*.

dated June 1st
shows station of company,

Griffin's Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *A*, 64 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Also known as by No. 7.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864*

dated June 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Spencer Ferry, Scott Co.

va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. K. 64 Regt Va Mtd Inf
Company Capt Geo N. Tyler's Co. 64
Regt Va
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George N. Tyler's*
Company, in the *64* Regiment, (*Virginia* Brigade)
of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. Stumph*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the *1* day of *September*, 1863,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or during the war
from date of enlistment
from this *1* day of, 1863.

as B. Richmond
Major Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 1 1863*

Station *Cumberland Gap*

General Notation:

J. W. Williams
(644-)

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. James P. Campbell's Co

64 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51753851

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capit. Jas. C. Smith

Co.

, 64 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 12 1864, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(G42b)

2018

Copyist.

2
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Peter P. Davis' Co

64 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

51753852

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

64th Co. *1st* *Reg't*, 64 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Hiram B. Hunley's Co

64 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

5175353

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 16 |
| 2 | 17 |
| 3 | 18 |
| 4 | 19 |
| 5 | 20 |
| 6 | 21 |
| 7 | 22 |
| 8 | 23 |
| 9 | 24 |
| 10 | 25 |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | 27 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 30 |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st Virginia Cavalry

Co.

, 64 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Charles H. Norman's Co

64 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| 51753854 | | 16 |
| 1 | | 17 |
| 2 | | 18 |
| 3 | | 19 |
| 4 | | 20 |
| 5 | | 21 |
| 6 | | 22 |
| 7 | | 23 |
| 8 | | 24 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 26 |
| 11 | | 27 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 29 |
| 14 | | 30 |
| 15 | | |

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

, 64 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Benj. W. L. Phillips Co

164 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|------------------|--|----|
| <i>5175-2855</i> | | 16 |
| 1 | | 17 |
| 2 | | 18 |
| 3 | | 19 |
| 4 | | 20 |
| 5 | | 21 |
| 6 | | 22 |
| 7 | | 23 |
| 8 | | 24 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 26 |
| 11 | | 27 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 29 |
| 14 | | 30 |
| 15 | | |

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. D. L. Phillips

Co. , 64 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month of May*, 186*2*;

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Thomas H. Powell's Co

64 Virginia Militia.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 51753856 | 16 |
| 2 | 17 |
| 3 | 18 |
| 4 | 19 |
| 5 | 20 |
| 6 | 21 |
| 7 | 22 |
| 8 | 23 |
| 9 | 24 |
| 10 | 25 |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | 27 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 30 |

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. H. H. Lovell

Co.

, 64 Reg't Virginia Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

71

